ConTeXt

přikazy

CS

ConTeXt

přikazy

```
\AfterPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\Alphabeticnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\AMSTEX
```

```
\AmSTeX
```

```
\abjadnaivenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnodotnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\abjadnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\activatespacehandler {...}
* zap vyp ano fixne
```

```
\actualday
```

```
\actualmonth
```

```
\actualyear
```

```
\adaptcollector [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\adaptfontfeature [..1..] [..,..2=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfeature
```

```
\adaptive \.1.. {.2..}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\adaptivebox [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {.3..}
              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupadaptive
3 CONTENT
```

```
\adaptivehbox [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {.3..}
               OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupadaptive
3 CONTENT
```

```
\adaptivevbox [..1..] [..,..2=..,..] {.3..}
               OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupadaptive
3 CONTENT
```

```
\adaptpapersize [...,1...] [...,2...]
1 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru    OPT
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\addfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\addfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\addriverstobox [..,..=..,..]  ..²..
                              OPT
1 marginalie    = DIMENSION
  krok          = DIMENSION
  vyska         = DIMENSION
  hloubka       = DIMENSION
  spaceinbetween = DIMENSION
2 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\addtocommalist {...} \...²..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\addtoJSpreamble {...} {...²}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {...} {...²}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\aftersplitstring ..¹.. \at ..².. \to \...³..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ..¹.. \at ..².. \to \...³..
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\aktualnicislonadpisu
```

```
\aktualnidatum [...,...]
* rok year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mesic month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali
  MESIC MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M den day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord
  d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord vsedniden weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
  weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali VSEDNIDEN WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W znacka mezera \␣
  TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\aktualnidatum [...]
* NAME           OPT
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligncontentleft
```

```
\aligncontentmiddle
```

```
\aligncontentright
```

```
\aligned [...,...] {...²}
1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
2 CONTENT
```

2

```
\alignedbox [...,...¹] \.².. {.³.}
1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
  zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
  zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
3 CONTENT
```

```
\alignhere
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {.ⁱ.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\alternate {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..⁼..,..] [.².]
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE ᴼᴾᵀ
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [.¹.] [.².]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..¹⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..¹⁼..,..] [.².]
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE ᴼᴾᵀ
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [.¹.] [.².]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1  odkaz     = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
   pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\amedian  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ampersand
```

```
\anchor  [.¹.]  [..,..=²..,..]  [..,..=³..,..]  {.⁴.}
                        OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4  CONTENT
```

```
\antikva
```

```
\ap  [...]
*  NUMMER
```

```
\appendetoks  ...¹. \to  \²..
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendgvalue  {.¹.}  {.².}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\appendhiddenbackground  {...,...}
*  NAME
```

```
\appendtocommalist  {.¹.}  \²..
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoks  ...¹. \to  \²..
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce  ...¹. \to  \²..
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue  {.¹.}  {.².}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\apply  {.¹.}  {.².}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytocharacters \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\arg {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\asciimode
```

```
\asciistr {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\assignalfadimension {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1   male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..≜..,..] \to \...
1   SPRACHE = TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1   male stredni velke TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \... {...} {...}
1   prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   TEXT
4   DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...] [..,..≜..,..]
                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\attachment [...] [..,..≜..,..]
               OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\autodirhbox ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvbox ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autodirvtop ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\autoinsertnextspace
```

```
\autointegral {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\automathematics {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\autoorientation {...}
*  normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
```

```
\autopagestaterealpage {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\autopagestaterealpageorder {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\autorule ...*... \relax
*  width␣DIMENSION height␣DIMENSION depth␣DIMENSION xoffset␣DIMENSION yoffset␣DIMENSION left␣DIMENSION right␣DIMENSION
```

```
\autosetups {...,...}
*  NAME
```

```
\autostarttext ... \autostoptext
```

```
\availablehsize
```

```
\averagecharwidth
```

```
\BeforePar {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\Big ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigg ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggl ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggm ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Biggr ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigl  .˙.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigm  .˙.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr  .˙.
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\backgroundimage  {.¹.}  {.².}  {.³.}  {.⁴.}
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill  {.¹.}  {.².}  {.³.}  {.⁴.}
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline  [.¹.]  {.².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\barevnalista  [...,...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\barva  [.¹.]  {.².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\BAR  {.˙.}
*  CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes
understrikes hiddenbar outline outlined backgroundbar mathbackground undergraphic
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots
```

```
\backgroundbar  {.˙.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\hiddenbar  {.˙.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\mathbackground  {.˙.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\outline  {.˙.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\outlined  {.˙.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\overbar  {.˙.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\overbars  {.˙.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\overstrike {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\undergraphic {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
*  nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   dx          = NUMMER
   dy          = NUMMER
   faktor      = NUMMER
   meritko     = NUMMER
   xkrok       = NUMMER
   ykrok       = NUMMER
   offset      = DIMENSION
   xoffset     = DIMENSION
   yoffset     = DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = nastred
   jednotka    = cm mm in pc pt bp
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   barvalinky  = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbordermatrix {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \endBLOCK
                    OPT          OPT
1  + - NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bezserifu
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

```
\bigg ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm  ...
*   CHARACTER

\bigr  ...
*   CHARACTER

\bigskip

\bitmapimage  [..,..⁼..,..]  {...}
1   barva  =  rgb cmyk seda
    sirka  =  DIMENSION
    vyska  =  DIMENSION
    x      =  NUMMER
    y      =  NUMMER
2   NUMMER

\blankafter  [...,...]
*   inherits: \preskoc

\blankbefore  [...,...]
*   inherits: \preskoc

\blap  {...}
*   CONTENT

\bleed  [..,..⁼..,..]  {...}
1   inherits: \setupbleeding
2   CONTENT

\bleedheight

\bleedwidth

\blockligatures  [...,...]
*   TEXT

\blocksynctexfile  [...,...]
*   FILE

\blockuservariable  {...}
*   KEY

\bodyfontenvironmentlist

\bodyfontsize

\boldface

\booleanmodevalue  {...}
*   NAME

\bordermatrix  {...}
*   CONTENT

\bottombox  {...}
*   CONTENT
```

11

```
\bottomleftbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxfixstretch ...¹ ...²
                      OPT
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\boxmarker {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \...¹ ...²...... {...³}
                  OPT
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,¹...] \...². {...³}
1 REFERENCE
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\breakhere [...¹] {...²}
                OPT      OPT
1 vlevo vpravo před po stranka stejnastranka
2 TEXT
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLE
                OPT
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE
                         OPT
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE
                         OPT
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLE
                         OPT
```

```
\bTABLEnested [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEnested
* inherits: \setupTABLE   OPT
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE
                         OPT
```

```
\bTABLEsection [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTABLEsection
* opakovat = NUMMER       OPT
```

```
\bTC [..,..⁼..,..] ... \eTC
* inherits: \bTD
           OPT
```

```
\bTD  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTD
*  nx    =  NUMMER
   ny    =  NUMMER
   nc    =  NUMMER
   nr    =  NUMMER
   n     =  NUMMER
   m     =  NUMMER
   akce  =  REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs  [...]  ...  \eTDs
*  NAME
```

```
\bTH  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTH
*  inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTN
*  inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTR
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs  [...]  ...  \eTRs
*  NAME
```

```
\bTX  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTX
*  inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \eTY
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal  [...]  [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation  [..,..=..,..]  [...]
1  odkaz      =  REFERENCE
   alternativa =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
   pred       =  BEFEHL
   po         =  BEFEHL
   vlevo      =  BEFEHL
   vpravo     =  BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation  [...]  [...]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation  [..,..=..,..]  [..,..=..,..]
1  odkaz      =  REFERENCE
   alternativa =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
   pred       =  BEFEHL
   po         =  BEFEHL
   vlevo      =  BEFEHL
   vpravo     =  BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
*   initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif {...} {...}
1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcitedoneelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecitedone {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   vzdy dvoustranny
2   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifelseuservariable {...}  {...}  {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifnot  {...}  {...}
1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse  {...}  {...}  {...}
1   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1   vzdy dvoustranny
2   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\btxdoifuservariableelse  {...}  {...}  {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\btxexpandedjournal  {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\btxfield  {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldname  {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldtype  {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfirstofrange  {...}
*   volume pages
```

```
\btxflush  {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxflushauthor  [...]  {...}
1   num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort
2   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinverted  {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorname {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormal {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}
* autor editor
```

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=¹..,..] [.².]
1 odkaz       = REFERENCE^OPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [.¹.] [.².]
1 implicitni category^OPT entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..]
1 odkaz       = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation  [..,..=¹..,..]  [.².]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE  OPT
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation  [.¹.]  [.².]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                                   OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation  [..,..=¹..,..]  [..,..=²..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist  [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange  {.¹.}  {.².}  {.³.}
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxrawfield  {...}
*  address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
   mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok
   yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxremapauthor  [.¹.]  [.².]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist  [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxsetup  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural  {.¹.}  {.².}  {.³.}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural  {.¹.}  {.².}  {.³.}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..⸻⸻..,..] [.².]
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE OPT
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [.¹.] [.².]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..⸻⸻..,..] [..,..⸻⸻..,..]
1   odkaz      = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
    pred       = BEFEHL
    po         = BEFEHL
    vlevo      = BEFEHL
    vpravo     = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..⸻⸻..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1   inherits: \setuptooltip OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1   vlevo nastred vpravo OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\tooltip [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}
1   vlevo nastred vpravo OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\tooltip [..,..⸻⸻..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1   inherits: \setuptooltip OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\buildtextaccent {.¹.} {.².}
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextbottomdot {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextcedilla {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

18

```
\buildtextmacron {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\buildtextognek {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Camel {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\Caps {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\Cisla {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\camel {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\casing [.¹.] {.².}
1   reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky nahodny mixed camel Camel kap Kap
2   CONTENT
```

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox .¹. {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeraligned {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox .¹. {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeredbox .¹. {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centeredlastline
```

```
\centerednextbox  ...  {...}
                       OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\centerline  {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\cernalinka  [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
*   inherits: \nastavcernelinky
```

```
\cernelinky  [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
*   inherits: \nastavcernelinky
```

```
\cisla  {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\cislonadpisu  [...]  [...]
                        OPT
1   ABSCHNITT
2   predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\cislorovnice  [...,...]
                        OPT
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\cislostrany
```

```
\citation  [..,..=..,..]  [...]
                   OPT
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation  [...]  [...]
1   implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation  {...}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\citation  [..,..=..,..]  [..,..=..,..]
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite  [..,..=..,..]  [...]
              OPT
1   odkaz       = REFERENCE
    alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
    pred        = BEFEHL
    po          = BEFEHL
    vlevo       = BEFEHL
    vpravo      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\cite  [...¹.]  [...².]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite  {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\cite  [..,..⩶..,..]  [..,..⩶..,..]
1 odkaz     = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
              authornum authoryear
  pred      = BEFEHL
  po        = BEFEHL
  vlevo     = BEFEHL
  vpravo    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap  {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\classfont  {...¹.}  {...².}
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\cldcommand  {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext  {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile  {...}
* FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile  {...}
* FILE
```

```
\clearmarking  [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\clippedoverlayimage  {...}
* FILE
```

```
\collect  {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\collectedmath
```

```
\collectedtext  [..,..¹..,..]  [..,..²..,..]  {...³.}  {...⁴.}
                                      OPT           OPT
1 inherits: \setupcollector
2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded  {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\colorcomponents  {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \definujbarvu
2  CONTENT
```

```
\colored [.¹.] {.².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [.¹.] {.².}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,...]
                  OPT
*  ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER NAME
```

```
\columnsetspanwidth {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\combinepages [.¹.] [..,..⁼..,..]
                OPT
1  FILE
2  alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne
   n           = NUMMER
   nx          = NUMMER
   ny          = NUMMER
   start       = NUMMER
   stop        = NUMMER
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   vrsek       = BEFEHL
   spodek      = BEFEHL
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   ramecek     = zap vyp
   pozadi      = popredi barevne NAME
   barvapozadi = COLOR
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,...] [...,...]
                              OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\comparedimension {.¹.} {.².}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {.¹.} {.².}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\completebtxrendering [.¹.] [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\uplnyCOMBINEDLIST [..,..⁼..,..]
*  inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
                                  OPT
instances: content
```

```
\uplnycontent [..,..⁼..,..]
*  inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
                                  OPT
```

```
\completelist [....¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  LISTE                         OPT
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofFLOATS [..,..⁼..,..]
                              OPT
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics
```

```
\completelistoffigures [..,..⁼..,..]
                               OPT
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofgraphics [..,..⁼..,..]
                                OPT
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofchemicals [..,..⁼..,..]
                                 OPT
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofintermezzi [..,..⁼..,..]
                                  OPT
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistoftables [..,..⁼..,..]
                              OPT
*  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\completelistofpublications [....¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                                    OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completelistofsorts [....¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \nastavtrideni
```

```
\completelistofSORTS [..,..⁼..,..]
                             OPT
*  inherits: \nastavtrideni
instances: logos
```

```
\completelistoflogos [..,..⁼..,..]
                             OPT
*  inherits: \nastavtrideni
```

```
\completelistofsynonyms [....¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                                 OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \nastavsynonyma
```

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..⁼..,..]
                                OPT
*  inherits: \nastavsynonyma
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\completelistofabbreviations [..,..⁼..,..]
                                     OPT
*  inherits: \nastavsynonyma
```

```
\completepagenumber
```

```
\completeregister [....¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\uplnyREGISTER [..,..⁼..,..]
*  inherits: \nastavrejstrik OPT
instances: index
```

23

```
\uplnyindex  [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\complexorsimple  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty  {...}
*  TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple  {...}
*  TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\composedcollector  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\composedlayer  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\compounddiscretionary
```

```
\compresult
```

```
\constantdimen  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\constantdimenargument  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\constantemptyargument  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumber  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumberargument  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\contentreference  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                                OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
3  CONTENT
```

```
\continuednumber  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\continueifinputfile  {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\convertargument  ...  \to  \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\convertcommand  \...  \to  \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\convertedcounter [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\converteddimen {..¹..} {..²..}
1  DIMENSION
2  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
```

```
\convertedsubcounter [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
3  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\convertmonth {..*..}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\convertvalue ..¹.. \to \.²..
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\convertvboxtohbox
```

```
\copyboxfromcache {..¹..} {..²..} ..³..
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
3  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\copyLABELtext [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltext [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyheadtext [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltext [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltext [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortext [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtext [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtext [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext  [..1..]  [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext  [..1..]  [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
```

```
\copypages  [..1..]  [..,..²..,..]  [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT            OPT
1  FILE
2  znaceni  =  zap vyp
   offset   =  DIMENSION
   n        =  NUMMER
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters  [..1..]  [..2..]  [...,³...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  KEY
```

```
\copyposition  {..1..}  {..2..}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\copysetups  [..1..]  [..2..]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\countersubs  [..1..]  [..2..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken  ..1..  \in  ..2..  \to  \..3..
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens  ..1..  \to  \..2..
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\cramped  {..*..}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap  {..*..}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap  {..*..}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap  {..*..}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crlf
```

```
\crlfplaceholder
```

```
\ctop  ..1..  {..2..}
            OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction {...}
* NAME
```

`\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION`

`\CTXFUNCTION`

```
\ctxlatecommand {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxlatelua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxloadluafile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\ctxlua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxluabuffer [...]
* BUFFER        OPT
```

```
\ctxluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxreport {...}
* BEFEHL
```

`\CTXSCANNER`

```
\ctxsprint {...}
* BEFEHL
```

`\currentassignmentlistkey`

`\currentassignmentlistvalue`

```
\currentbtxuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

`\currentcommalistitem`

`\currentcomponent`

`\currentenvironment`

`\currentfeaturetest`

`\currentinterface`

$\currentPOPISEK$ $[\ldots,^1\ldots]$ $\{.^2..\}$
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

`\currentlanguage`

`\currentlistentrydestinationattribute`

`\currentlistentrylimitedtext` $\{.^*..\}$
* TEXT

`\currentlistentrynumber`

`\currentlistentrypagenumber`

`\currentlistentryreferenceattribute` $\{.^*..\}$
* cislo text cislostranky vse

`\currentlistentrytitle`

`\currentlistentrytitlerendered`

`\currentlistsymbol`

`\currentmainlanguage`

`\currentmessagetext`

`\currentmoduleparameter` $\{.^*..\}$
* KEY

`\currentoutputstream`

`\currentproduct`

`\currentproject`

`\currentregime`

`\currentregisterpageuserdata` $\{.^*..\}$
* KEY

`\currentresponses`

`\currenttime` $[\ldots,^*\ldots]$
* h m TEXT

`\currentvalue`

`\currentxtablecolumn`

```
\currentxtablerow
```

```
\DAYLONG {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\DAYSHORT {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\d {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\dalsipodstranka
```

```
\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
3  KEY realpage
```

```
\datum [..,..=..,..]  [...,...]
            OPT
1  d = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER
2  rok year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mesic month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali
   MESIC MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M den day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord
   d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord vsedniden weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
   weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali VSEDNIDEN WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W znacka mezera \␣
   TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\datum [..,..=..,..]  [...]
            OPT
1  d = NUMMER
   m = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER
2  NAME
```

```
\daylong {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\dayshort {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\dayspermonth {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
```

```
\decrement \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\decrementcounter [...] [...]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\decrementedcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\decrement (...,...)
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \.¹.. .².. {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \.¹.. \.².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter .¹. {.².}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\defineadaptive [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupadaptive
```

```
\definealign [.¹.] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [.².] [.³.]
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..] [..,..=⁴..,..]
                                  OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineattachment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [...¹] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   lokalne globalne public private pickup
```

```
\definebackground [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavpozadi
```

```
\definebar [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [...¹] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\definebreakpoint [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
3   typ       = 1 2 3 4 5
    nvlevo    = NUMMER
    nvpravo   = NUMMER
    vlevo     = BEFEHL
    stredni   = BEFEHL
    vpravo    = BEFEHL
    range     = ano ne
    language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definebtx [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```

```
\definebtxregister [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxregister
```

```
\definebtxrendering [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavkapitalky
```

```
\definecollector [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...¹] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER
```

```
\definecolumnset [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnset
```

```
\definecolumnsetarea [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetarea
```

```
\definecolumnsetspan [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcolumnsetspan
```

```
\definecombination [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...¹] [...,²...] [...³]
                                        OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...¹] [...²] [..,..³=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedate  [...] [...,...]
              1        2
1 NAME
2 rok year:NAME y y:NAME yy Y Y:NAME YY mesic month:mnem month:hebrew month:jalali m m:mnem m:hebrew m:jalali
   MESIC MONTH:mnem MONTH:hebrew MONTH:jalali mm M den day:NAME day:+ day:ord day:++ day:highord d d:NAME d:+ d:ord
   d:++ d:highord dd dd:+ dd:ord dd:++ dd:highord D D:+ D:ord D:++ D:highord vsedniden weekday:mnem weekday:hebrew
   weekday:jalali w w:mnem w:hebrew w:jalali VSEDNIDEN WEEKDAY:mnem WEEKDAY:hebrew WEEKDAY:jalali W znacka mezera \␣
   TEXT hebrew:to jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\definedelimitedtext  [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1     2         3
                                OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont  [...]
                 *
                OPT
* FONT
```

```
\definedocument  [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1     2        3
                          OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\defineeffect  [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1     2        3
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable  [...] \... {...}
                     1     2     3
                    OPT
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexpansion  [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1      2        3
                          OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexpansion
```

```
\defineexternalfigure  [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1      2        3
                               OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefacingfloat  [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     1      2        3
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfacingfloat
```

```
\definefallbackfamily  [...] [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         1     2     3        4
                                              OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
   mathematika
3 FONT
4 rscale     = NUMMER
   designsize = implicitni auto
   goodies    = FILE
   range      = NUMMER NAME
   offset     = NUMMER NAME
   check      = ano ne
   sila       = ano ne
   features   = NAME
   tf         = TEXT
   bf         = TEXT
   it         = TEXT
   sl         = TEXT
   bi         = TEXT
   bs         = TEXT
   sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
                                    OPT
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
   mathematika
3  FONT
4  NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [...] [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                                 OPT
1  NAME
2  FONT NAME
3  NAME NUMMER
4  rscale    = NUMMER
   sila      = ano ne
   check     = ano ne
   offset    = NUMMER NAME
   target    = NUMMER NAME
   features  = NAME
   faktor    = NUMMER
   metoda    = lowercase uppercase
```

\definefontfamily [.¹..] [.².] [.³.] [..,..⁼⁴..,..]
                                         OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   rscale   = NUMMER
    designsize = implicitni auto
    goodies   = FILE
    features   = NAME
    tf   = TEXT
    bf   = TEXT
    it   = TEXT
    sl   = TEXT
    bi   = TEXT
    bs   = TEXT
    sc   = TEXT

\definefontfamilypreset [.¹.] [..,..⁼²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfamily

\definefontfamilypreset [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME
2   NAME

\definefontfamily [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [...,⁴...]
                                         OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
    mathematika
3   FONT
4   NAME

35

```
\definefontfeature [....¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language        = NAME
   script          = NAME auto
   mode            = node base auto zadny
   liga            = ano ne
   kern            = ano ne
   extrakerns      = ano ne
   tlig            = ano ne
   trep            = ano ne
   missing         = ano ne
   dummies         = ano ne
   analyze         = ano ne
   unicoding       = ano ne
   expanzen        = NAME
   protrusion      = NAME
   nostackmath     = ano ne
   realdimensions  = ano ne
   itlc            = ano ne
   textitalics     = ano ne
   mathitalics     = ano ne
   slant           = NUMMER
   extend          = NUMMER
   dimensions      = NUMMER strut
   boundingbox     = ano ne pozadi ramecek prazdne COLOR
   compose         = ano ne
   char-ligatures  = ano ne
   compat-ligatures = ano ne
   goodies         = FILE
   extrafeatures   = ano ne
   featureset      = NAME
   colorscheme     = NAME
   postprocessor   = NAME
   mathdimensions  = NAME
   keepligatures   = ano ne auto
   devanagari      = ano ne
   features        = ano ne
   tcom            = ano ne
   anum            = ano ne
   mathsize        = ano ne
   decomposehangul = ano ne
   mathalternatives = ano ne
   mathgaps        = ano ne
   checkmarks      = ano ne
   uppercasing     = ano ne
   lowercasing     = ano ne
   mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
   blockligatures  = ano ne
   metapost        = NAME
   NAME            = ano ne

\definefontfile [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features  = NAME
   fallbacks = NAME
   goodies   = NAME
   designsize = auto implicitni

\definefontsize [...˙.]
*  NAME

\definefontsolution [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

\defineformula [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavrovnice
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...]
                            1     2     3
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1     2          3
                              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      1     2          3
                              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\defineframedtable [...] [...]
                    1     2
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefrozenfont [...] [...]
                   1     2
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    1          2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [...] [...]
                    1     2
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...]
                           1     2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [...] [...,...]
                     1      2
1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
  maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
  top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1     2          3
                                OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
             1     2          3
                     OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
             1     2          3
                     OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1     2          3
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace  [...]  [...]  [...]
                  OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definehyphenationfeatures  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   characters     = TEXT
    hyphens        = ano vse TEXT
    joiners        = ano vse TEXT
    rightwords     = NUMMER
    hyphenmin      = NUMMER
    lefthyphenmin  = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar = NUMMER
    alternativa    = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
    pravahrana     = tex
    rightchars     = slovo NUMMER
```

```
\definecharacterkerning  [...]  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\definecharacterspacing  [...]  [...]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definechemical  [...]  {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\definechemicals  [...]  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\definechemicalsymbol  [...]  [...]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\defineindentedtext  [...]  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting  [...]  [...,...]
1   NAME
2   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial  [...]  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion  [...]  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction  [...]  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavinterakci
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME                OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME                 OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...¹] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME                                     OPT
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME                 OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME             OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpolozky
```

```
\definelabelclass [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME                  OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definelayer [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME             OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definelayout [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME              OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavvzhled
```

```
\definelinefiller [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME                  OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku
```

```
\definelineprofile [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplineprofile
```

```
\definelines [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavradky
```

```
\definelistalternative [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelocalboxes [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplocalboxes
```

```
\definelow [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathaccent
```

```
\definemathalignment [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathbottomaccent [...¹.] [...².] [...³.]
                               OPT
1  spodek bottom:stretch NAME
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathcases [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...¹.] [...².] {...³.}
                          OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over
   fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
   ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
   fake numbergroup continuation
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\definemathcommand [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] {...⁴.}
1  NAME
2  vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over
   fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
   ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
   fake numbergroup continuation
3  vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over
   fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
   ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
   fake numbergroup continuation
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\definemathcommand [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] {...⁴.}
1  NAME
2  vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over
   fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
   ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
   fake numbergroup continuation
3  jedna
4  \...#1
```

```
\definemathcommand [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] {...⁴.}
1  NAME
2  vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over
   fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
   ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
   fake numbergroup continuation
3  dve
4  \...#1#2
```

```
\definemathdelimited [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathdelimited
```

41

```
\definemathdelimiter [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathdelimiters
```

```
\definemathdouble [...¹] [..,..=²..,..] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]
                              OPT
1 obe vfenced NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathstackers
3 NAME
4 NUMMER
5 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleaccent [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
                          OPT
1 obe both:stretch NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
                              OPT
1 obe vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                            OPT
1 reverse mathematika text chemistry
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfences
```

```
\definemathfraction [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathfunction [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathfunctions
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathnesting [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathnesting
```

```
\definemathoperator [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathoperators
```

```
\definemathornament [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathover [....] [....] [....]
1 vrsek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [....] [....] [....]
                           OPT
1 vrsek vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [....] [....] [....]
                               OPT
1 bothtext
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathsimplealign [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathsimplealign
```

```
\definemathstackers [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [....] [...,...]
1 NAME
2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
```

```
\definemathtopaccent [....] [....] [....]
                        OPT
1 vrsek top:stretch top:dot NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathtriplet [....] [....] [....]
                      OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunder [....] [....] [....]
1 spodek vfenced NAME
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [....] [....] [....]
                            OPT
1 spodek vfenced
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

43

```
\definemathundertextextensible  [...] ¹    [...] ²    [...] ³
                                OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked  [...] ¹   [...] ²   [...] ³
                      OPT
1  siroce
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure  [...] ¹   [...] ²
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns  [...] ¹   [...] ²   [..,..=³..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode  [...,...] ¹   [...] ²
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  ano ne drzet
```

```
\definemulticolumns  [...] ¹   [...] ²   [..,..=³..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmulticolumns
```

```
\definemultitonecolor  [...] ¹   [..,..=²..,..]   [..,..=³..,..]   [..,..=⁴..,..]
                                                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  COLOR  =  NUMMER
3  inherits: \definujbarvu
4  inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor  [...] ¹   [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\definenamedcolor  [...] ¹   [...] ²
1  NAME
2  COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace  [...] ¹   [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME
2  jmeno    =  TEXT
   parent   =  TEXT
   pismeno  =  ano ne
   prikaz   =  ano ne seznam
   setup    =  ano ne seznam
   set      =  ano ne seznam
   ramecek  =  ano ne
```

```
\definenarrower  [...] ¹   [...] ²   [..,..=³..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\definenote  [...] ¹   [...] ²   [..,..=³..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupnote
```

44

```
\defineoptimize [....¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoptimize
```

```
\defineorientation [....¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuporientation
```

```
\defineornament [....¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
3 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\defineornament [....¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa = a b
  inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [....¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [....¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [....¹] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
  vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop xy
```

```
\definepagecolumns [....¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagecolumns
```

```
\definepagechecker [....¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepageinjection [....¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [....¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                        OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [....¹] [...²] [...,³...]
1 NAME
2 horizontalne vertikalne
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT    OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT    OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT    OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [....] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [....]
*   NAME
```

```
\defineperiodkerning [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                     OPT    OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupperiodkerning
```

```
\defineplaceholder [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                   OPT    OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupplaceholder
```

```
\defineplacement [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT    OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                   OPT    OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\defineprefixset [....] [...,...] [....]
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME        OPT
2   ABSCHNITT
3   ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                    OPT
2   COLOR
3   inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineprocessor [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                 OPT    OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [....] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME                  OPT
2   inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                                OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

```
\defineresetset [...¹.] [...,²...] [...³.]
                                       OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\defineruby [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupruby
```

```
\definescale [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale
```

```
\definescript [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\definesectionlevels [...¹.] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineselector [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

```
\defineseparatorset [...¹.] [...,²...] [...³.]
                                          OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
                       OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] {...⁴.}
                            OPT
1 ano ne
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...¹.] [...².] [..,..=³..,..]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
      exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
  t = NUMMER
  e = TEXT
  p = NUMMER
```

```
\definestacking [....¹] [....²] [..,..=³..,..]
                       OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstacking
```

```
\definestyleinstance [....¹] [....²] [....³] [....⁴]
                              OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [....¹] [....²] [..,..=³..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynchronize [....¹] [....²] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsynchronize
```

```
\definesynchronizecontent [....¹] [....²] [..,..=³..,..]
                                  OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupsynchronizecontent
```

```
\definesynonym [....¹] [....²] [....³] [....⁴] {....⁵} {....⁶}
                                      OPT        OPT
1 ano ne
2 SINGULAR
3 NAME
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\definesystemattribute [....¹] [...,²...]
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne public private pickup
```

```
\definesystemconstant {....}
* NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {....}
* NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [....¹] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulatemove [....¹] [....²] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulatemove
```

```
\definetextbackground [....¹] [....²] [..,..=³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextdisplay [....¹] [....²] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextdisplay
```

```
\definetextflow  [...¹]  [...²]  [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetextnote  [...¹]  [...²]  [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptextnote
```

```
\definetokenlist  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\definetooltip  [...¹]  [...²]  [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency  [...¹]  [...²]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency  [...¹]  [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  a  =  NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
       exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
   t  =  NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency  [...¹]  [...²]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\definetype  [...¹]  [...²]  [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavtype
```

```
\definetypeface  [...¹]  [...²]  [...³]  [...⁴]  [...⁵]  [..,..⁶..,..]
                                                OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg
3  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4  NAME
5  implicitni dtp
6  rscale      =  auto NUMMER
   features    =  NAME
   fallbacks   =  NAME
   goodies     =  NAME
   designsize  =  auto implicitni
   smer        =  obe
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix  [...¹]  [...²]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym  [...¹]  [...²]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting  [...¹]  [...²]  [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME            OPT       OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineuserdata [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME               OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdata
```

```
\defineuserdataalternative [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME                          OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupuserdataalternative
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME                  OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [....] [....] [....]
1 NAME             OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [....] [....]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [....] [....] [....]
1 NAME                        OPT      OPT
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME             OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\definuj [....] \... {....}
1 NUMMER    OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\definujakcent ... ... ...
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER
```

```
\definujbarvu [....] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
  g = NUMMER
  b = NUMMER
  c = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  k = NUMMER
  h = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  v = NUMMER
  w = NUMMER
  x = NUMMER
  a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
      exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
  t = NUMMER
```

50

```
\definujbarvu [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definujblok [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavblok
```

```
\definujbloksekce [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavbloksekce
```

```
\definujbuffer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   BUFFER
3   inherits: \nastavbuffer
```

```
\definujfont [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\definujfont [...] [...] [...]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   NAME
```

```
\definujformatodkazu [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definujhbox [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definujinterakcnimenu [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

```
\definujkombinovanyseznam [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                           OPT
1   NAME
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
```

```
\definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\definujkonverzi [...] [...] [...,...]
                 OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\definujnadpis [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
3   inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

```
\definujobrazeksymbol [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                        OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE NAME
3   inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\definujodkaz [...¹] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definujodstavce [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavodstavce
```

```
\definujopis [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\definujoramovani [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\definujoramovanytext [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definujpaletu [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definujpaletu [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT         OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   SINGULAR PLURAL
3   inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definujplvouciobjekt [...¹] [...²] [...³]
                              OPT     OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   SINGULAR
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\definujpodpole [...¹] [...²] [...,³...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\definujpole [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...,⁴...] [...⁵]
1   NAME
2   radio pod text radek push check signature
3   NAME
4   NAME
5   NAME
```

```
\definujpopis [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definujpopisek [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definujprekryv [...,...] [....] [...]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprikaz ... ...
1   CHARACTER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\definujprofil [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definujprogram [....] [....] [....]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\definujprostredizakladnihofontu [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                          OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   implicitni DIMENSION
3   velky             = DIMENSION NUMMER
    male              = DIMENSION NUMMER
    a                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
    b                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
    c                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
    d                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
    text              = DIMENSION NUMMER
    x                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
    xx                = DIMENSION NUMMER
    script            = DIMENSION NUMMER
    scriptscript      = DIMENSION NUMMER
    meziradkovamezera = DIMENSION
    em                = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
    *                 = NUMMER
```

```
\definujrejstrik [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\definujsablonutabulky [....] [|...|] [....] [....]
                                        OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   TEMPLATE
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\definujsekci [....]
*   NAME
```

```
\definujseznam [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujskupinubarev [....] [....] [x:y:z,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   seda rgb cmyk spot
3   TRIPLET
```

```
\definujstartstop [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definujstyl [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definujstylfontu [...,...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definujsymbol [...] [...] [...]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definujsynonumumfontu [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                       OPT
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features    = NAME
  fallbacks   = NAME
  goodies     = NAME
  designsize  = auto implicitni
```

```
\definujsynonyma [...] [...] [...] [...]
                             OPT   OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definujtabelaci [...] [...] [|...|]
                       OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE
```

```
\definujtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                         OPT         OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
3 text marginalie hrana
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definujtrideni [...] [...] [...]
                            OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 PLURAL
3 zadny CSNAME
```

```
\definujupravu [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavupravu
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 sirka      = DIMENSION
  vyska      = DIMENSION
  vrsek      = BEFEHL
  spodek     = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  stranka    = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
  papir      = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvelikostpapiru [....] [...,²,...] [...,³,...]
                                              OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3   inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\definujvycet  [...¹.]  [...².]  [..,..³=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definujzakladnifont  [...,¹,...]  [...,²,...]  [...,³,...]  [..,..⁴=..,..]
                                   OPT                       OPT
1   NAME implicitni
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   tf   = FILE
    bf   = FILE
    it   = FILE
    sl   = FILE
    bi   = FILE
    bs   = FILE
    sc   = FILE
    mr   = FILE
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb   = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definujzakladnifont  [...,¹,...]  [...,²,...]  [...,³,...]  [....]
                                   OPT                       OPT
1   NAME implicitni
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   NAME
```

```
\definujzasobnikpoli  [....]  [...,²,...]  [..,..³=..,..]
                                            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definujznaceni  [....]  [...².]  [..,..³=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
3   inherits: \nastavznaceni
```

```
\definujznak  ...¹.   ...².
1   CHARACTER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\defrostparagraphproperties
```

```
\delimited  [....]  [...².]  {...³.}
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext  [....]  [...².]  {...³.}
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT  [....]  {...².}
                OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\aside [...¹.] {...².}
1 SPRACHE    OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\blockquote [...¹.] {...².}
1 SPRACHE        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [...¹.] {...².}
1 SPRACHE        OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\quote [...¹.] {...².}
1 SPRACHE    OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\speech [...¹.] {...².}
1 SPRACHE    OPT
2 CONTENT
```

\delkaseznamu

\depthlinebottom

```
\depthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

\depthstrut

```
\determinednoflines {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\determinenoflines {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\digits ..
* NUMMER
```

```
\dimensiontocount {...¹.} \.²..
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\directboxfromcache {...¹.} {...².}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\directcolored [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter {...}
* KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directhighlight {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\directmathextensible [...] {...} {...} {...}
1 reverse mathematika text chemistry
                              OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\directparwrapper {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME            OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\directtextextensible [...] {...} {...} {...}
                         OPT
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\directvspacing {...,...}
*  inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\disabledelimiter
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\disablefiller
```

```
\disablemode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\disposeluatable \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
3  NUMMER
```

```
\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\dm {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\doadaptleftskip {...}
* ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {...}
* ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\doassign [...] [..=..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [...] [..=..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\documentvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \... [...] [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \... [...] [...]
                     OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...,...] [...]
                              OPT      OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \... {...} {...}
                            OPT   OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [...] [..=..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\doexpandedrecursed {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {...} \...
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to \...
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...]
                      OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
                      OPT
*  TEXT
```

```
\dohyphens
```

```
\docheckassignment {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifallundefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelsecs {...} \... \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentvariable {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentvariableelse {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallundefined {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignmentcs {...} \.². \.³.
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblocksempty {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   text ABSCHNITT
4   TRUE
5   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \.¹. {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseframed \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseindented {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}
1  LISTE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocation {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarkedcontent {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}
1  CHARACTER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoddpagefloat {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseorientation {...} {...} {...}
1   normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME vse
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparwrapper {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpage {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesimilartokens {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetopofpage {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \.¹.. \.²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {.¹.} {.².}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {.¹.} {.².}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontfeatureelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifcheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkedpage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentvariable {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}
*   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoutervmode {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME vse
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1  PATH
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1  SPRACHE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpageelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifrightpagefloatelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftopofpageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifunknownfontfeature {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

```
\doloop {..*.}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {..².}
1 TEXT
2 BEFEHL
```

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

```
\dopositionaction {..*.}
* NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*...}
* NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \¹... [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.] [..⁵.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \¹... [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.] [..⁵.]
                        OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \¹... {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.}
                             OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³..] [.⁴..] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³..] [.⁴..] [.⁵..] [.⁶..]
                          OPT    OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³..} {.⁴..} {.⁵..} {.⁶.}
                               OPT    OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\dorecurse {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [.¹.] \.².
1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...,*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetandaddfeature {...,*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {.¹.} \.². {.³.}
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
*   ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {...}
*   ano ne standardni DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}
*   inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}
*   zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.] [.⁸.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \.¹.. [.².]  [.³.]  [.⁴.]  [.⁵.]  [.⁶.]  [.⁷.]  [.⁸.]
                           OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \.¹.. [.².]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \.¹.. [.².]
                      OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \.¹.. {.².}
                          OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \.¹.. [.².]  [.³.]  [.⁴.]  [.⁵.]  [.⁶.]  [.⁷.]
                        OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT
```

```
\dosomebreak \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\dostarttagged {.¹.} {.².} ... \dostoptagged
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 [-+]NUMMER
4 BEFEHL
```

88

```
\dosubtractfeature {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\dotfill
```

```
\dotfskip {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                      OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \.¹.. [...,²...] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                              OPT        OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
                           OPT    OPT    OPT
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\dowith {...,¹...} {.².}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {.¹.} \.².. {.³.}
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \.¹.. \.².. \.³.. {.⁴.}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs  \.¹..  \.²..  {...³}
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument  \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange  {...,¹...}  \.²..
1  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2  CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument  \.*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\dpofstring  {...*.}
*  TEXT
```

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter  {...*.}
*  KEY
```

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine  {...*.}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\EveryPar  {...*.}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\edefconvertedargument  \.¹..  {...².}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\efcmaxheight  {...*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\efcmaxwidth  {...*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\efcminheight  {...*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\efcminwidth  {...*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\efcparameter  {...¹.}  {...².}
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\effect  [...¹.]  {...².}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\elapsedseconds
```

```
\elapsedsteptime
```

\elapsedtime

\em

\emphasisboldface

\emphasistypeface

\emptylines *[...]* * NUMMER ^{OPT}

\emspace

\enableasciimode

\enabledelimiter

\enabledirectives [...,[*]...] * NAME

\enableexperiments [...,[*]...] * NAME

\enablefiller

\enablemode [...,[*]...] * NAME

\enableoutputstream [...] * NAME

\enableparpositions

\enableregime [...]
* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
   8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256
   windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4
   iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6
   latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

\enabletrackers [...,[*]...] * NAME

\enskip

\enspace

\env {...} * KEY

\envvar {...¹} {...²} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL

\epos {...} * NAME

```
\equaldigits {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\eTeX
```

```
\executeifdefined {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

```
\expanded {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\expandeddoif {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\expandeddoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expandeddoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\expandcheckedcsname \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 KEY
3 TEXT
```

```
\expdoif {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\externiobraz [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT      OPT
1 FILE
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\F {...}
* + - = * NUMMER
```

```
\fakebox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\fakeleftdelimiter
```

```
\fakerightdelimiter
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\fastsetupwithargument {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {.¹.} {.².}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}
* x xx male velke script scriptscript
```

```
\fastsxsy {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\feature [.¹.] [...,²....]
1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2 NAME
```

```
\feature {.¹.} {...,²....}
1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne
2 NAME
```

```
\fenced [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
1 cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus ceiling floor
  moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace
  mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling
  mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing
  interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval
  varrightopeninterval integerinterval abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence tuple NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfences
3 CONTENT
```

```
\fenced [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfences
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
```

```
\FENCE [..,..¹..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT
```
instances: parenthesis bracket brace ceiling floor interval openinterval closedinterval
leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
integerinterval

```
\FENCE [..,..¹..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\brace [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bracket [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ceiling [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT
```

```
\closedinterval [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT
```

```
\floor [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT
```

```
\integerinterval [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT
```

```
\interval [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT
```

```
\leftopeninterval [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT
```

```
\openinterval [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT
```

```
\parenthesis [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rightopeninterval [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT
```

```
\varleftopeninterval [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT
```

```
\varopeninterval [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT
```

```
\varrightopeninterval [..,..≟..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \setupmathfences
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fetchallmarkings [.¹.] [.².]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME NUMMER
```

```
\fetchallmarks [..̇..]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fetchmark [..¹..] [..²..]
                      OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchmarking [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME NUMMER
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemark [..¹..] [..²..]
                       OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemarking [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME NUMMER
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchruntinecommand \.¹.. {..²..}
1 CSNAME
2 FILE
```

```
\fetchtwomarkings [..¹..] [..²..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME NUMMER
```

```
\fetchtwomarks [..̇..]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fieldbody [..¹..] [..,..²..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\fifthoffivearguments {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..} {..⁵..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\fifthofsixarguments {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..} {..⁴..} {..⁵..} {..⁶..}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\figurefilename
```

```
\figurefilepath
```

```
\figurefiletype
```

```
\figurefullname
```

\figureheight

\figurenaturalheight

\figurenaturalwidth

$\figuresymbol$ [...] *[..,..$\overset{2}{=}$..,..]*   OPT   1 FILE NAME   2 inherits: \externiobraz

\figurewidth

$\filename$ {...}   * FILE

$\filledhboxb$ $\overset{1}{...}$ {$\overset{2}{...}$}   OPT   1 TEXT   2 CONTENT

$\filledhboxc$ $\overset{1}{...}$ {$\overset{2}{...}$}   OPT   1 TEXT   2 CONTENT

$\filledhboxg$ $\overset{1}{...}$ {$\overset{2}{...}$}   OPT   1 TEXT   2 CONTENT

$\filledhboxk$ $\overset{1}{...}$ {$\overset{2}{...}$}   OPT   1 TEXT   2 CONTENT

$\filledhboxm$ $\overset{1}{...}$ {$\overset{2}{...}$}   OPT   1 TEXT   2 CONTENT

$\filledhboxr$ $\overset{1}{...}$ {$\overset{2}{...}$}   OPT   1 TEXT   2 CONTENT

$\filledhboxy$ $\overset{1}{...}$ {$\overset{2}{...}$}   OPT   1 TEXT   2 CONTENT

$\filler$ [...]   * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME

$\fillupto$ [$\overset{1}{...}$] {$\overset{2}{...}$}   1 sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME   2 TEXT

$\filterfromnext$ {$\overset{1}{...}$} {$\overset{2}{...}$} {$\overset{3}{...}$} {$\overset{4}{...}$} {$\overset{5}{...}$} {$\overset{6}{...}$} {$\overset{7}{...}$}   OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT   1 NUMMER   2 NUMMER   3 CONTENT   4 CONTENT   5 CONTENT   6 CONTENT   7 CONTENT

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\filterlist {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\filterpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1 FILE
2 sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3 sirka       = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  category    = NAME
  alternativa = a b implicitni stranka
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                            OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek     = NAME
  keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [...] [...]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstinlist [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                            OPT
1   inherits: \nastavoramovani
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\flag {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\floatuserdataparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\flushallmarginblocks [...]
                        OPT
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\flushbox {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

`\flushboxregister` `...`
* CSNAME NUMMER

`\flushcollector` `[...]`
* NAME

`\flushedrightlastline`

`\flushinitial`

`\flushlayer` `[...]`
* NAME

`\flushlocalfloats`

`\flushnextbox`

`\flushnotes`

`\flushoutputstream` `[...]`
* NAME

`\flushpageblocks` `[...,...]`
* NAME

`\flushshapebox`

`\flushtextflow` `{...}`
* NAME

`\flushtokens` `[...]`
* NAME

`\flushtoks` `\...`
* CSNAME

`\fontalternative`

`\fontbody`

`\fontclass`

`\fontclassname` `{...}` `{...}`
1 NAME
2 FONT

`\fontface`

`\fontfeaturelist` `[...]` `[...]`
1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\fontchar` `{...}`
* NAME

```
\fontcharbyindex {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\fontsize
```

```
\fontstyle
```

```
\footnotetext  [...,...]  {...}
                    OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\footnotetext  [..,..=..,..]
* titul         = TEXT
  zalozka       = TEXT
  seznam        = TEXT
  odkaz         = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\forcecharacterstripping
```

```
\forcelocalfloats
```

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetinitial
```

```
\forgetparagraphfreezing
```

```
\forgetparameters  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\forgetparskip
```

```
\forgetparwrapper
```

```
\forgetragged
```

```
\foundbox  {...}  {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\fourthoffivearguments  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\fourthoffourarguments  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                        1     2     3     4     5     6
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\frameddimension {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\framedparameter {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\freezedimenmacro \.1.. \.2..
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\freezemeasure [.1..] [.2..]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\freezeparagraphproperties
```

```
\frenchspacing
```

```
\fromlinenote [.1..] {.2..}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\frozenhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\frule ...*... \relax
*  width␣DIMENSION height␣DIMENSION depth␣DIMENSION radius␣DIMENSION line␣DIMENSION type␣TEXT data␣TEXT name␣TEXT
   radius␣DIMENSION corner␣TEXT
```

```
\fsp {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\GetPar
```

```
\GotoPar
```

```
\Greeknumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\gdefconvertedargument \.1.. {.2..}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\gdefconvertedcommand \.1.. \.2..
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\getboxfromcache {.1..} {.2..} ..3.
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
3  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxllx ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getboxlly ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [...]
                  OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getdatavalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}
                    1      2      3
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {...} {...}
                    1      2
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [...]
* BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
                               1      2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1        2
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1        2
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          1        2
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1        2
                              OPT
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,...] [..²..]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,...] [..²..]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getfromluatable \¹... {..².}
1 CSNAME
2 KEY NUMMER
```

```
\getfromtwopassdata {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getglyphdirect {..¹.} {..².}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getglyphstyled {..¹.} {..².}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getgparameters [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getinlineuserdata
```

```
\getlasttwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getlocalfloat {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\getlocalfloats
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] {..³.}
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\getmessage {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {..¹.} {..².}
1 FONT
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [...]
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getparwrapper {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getprivatechar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [...] [...]
1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {...}
* implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getshapetext
```

```
\getsubstring {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\gettokenlist [...]
* NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getuserdata
```

```
\getuvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getvariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpreventmode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalprocesscommalist [...] \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpushmacro \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapdimens \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {...}
*   FONT
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [...¹] [...²]
                      OPT       OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\gobbleeightarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷} {...⁸} {...⁹}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} {...⁷}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
                     OPT
*  TEXT
```

108

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1    CONTENT
2    CONTENT
3    CONTENT
4    CONTENT
5    CONTENT
6    CONTENT
7    CONTENT
8    CONTENT
9    CONTENT
10   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilandfinalize \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax
*   CONTENT
```

```
\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CATEGORY        OPT
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\grabuntil {...} \...
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\grayvalue {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \...³ \and \...⁴
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\groupedcommand {...¹} {...²}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\groupedcommandcs \...¹ \...²
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\gsetboxllx ...¹ {...²}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\gsetboxlly ...¹ {...²}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\gujaratinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\gurmurkhinumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\hairspace
```

```
\halflinestrut
```

```
\halfstrut
```

```
\halfwaybox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\handletokens ...¹ \with \...²
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\hash
```

```
\hboxofvbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hboxreference [...,...] {...²}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT
```

```
\hboxBOX {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hdofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\headhbox ...¹ {...²}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\headnumbercontent
```

```
\headnumberdistance
```

```
\headnumberwidth
```

```
\headreferenceattributes
```

```
\headsetupspacing
```

```
\headtextcontent
```

```
\headtextdistance
```

```
\headtextwidth
```

```
\headvbox ...¹ {...²}
               OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\headwidth
```

```
\hebrewnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\heightanddepthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\heightspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\HELP [...¹] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext
```

```
\helptext [...¹] {...²} {...³}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\hexnumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

111

```
\hexstringtonumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\hglue ...
* DIMENSION
```

```
\hiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\hiddencite [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\highlight [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\HIGHLIGHT {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\highordinalstr {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hilo [...] {...} {...}
1   vlevo vpravo
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\himilo {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\hl [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\hlavnijazyk [...]
* SPRACHE
```

```
\hodnotabarvy {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hpackbox
```

```
\hpackedbox
```

```
\hphantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [...] [...]
            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence
  finalni NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...}
                   OPT
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
```

```
\chardescription {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\checkdelimiters {...}
* CONTENT
```

113

```
\checkedblank [...,*...]
* inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\checkedfiller {...}
* sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedchar {...¹} {...²}
1 NUMMER
2 CHARACTER
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\checkinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [...]
* ano ne auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checkpage [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\chem {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chemical [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...]
            OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\idxfromluatable \¹... .²..
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\ifassignment .¹.. \else .².. \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinobject .¹.. \else .².. \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream .¹.. \else .².. \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iflua {.¹..} .².. \else .³.. \fi
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters .¹.. \else .².. \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting .¹.. \else .².. \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifxml {.¹..} {.²..} .³.. \else .⁴.. \fi
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlatt {...} {...} {...} ... \else ... \fi
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
4   TRUE
5   FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlattempty {...} {...} ... \else ... \fi
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlempty {...} {...} ... \else ... \fi
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\ifxmlselfempty {...} {...} ... \else ... \fi
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\ifxmltext {...} {...} ... \else ... \fi
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignoretagsinexport [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\im {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\includemenu [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\includesvgbuffer [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   BUFFER
2   offset = DIMENSION
```

```
\includesvgfile [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   FILE
2   offset = DIMENSION
```

```
\includeversioninfo {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\incrementedcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\incrementpagenumber
```

```
\incrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\incrementvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\indentation
```

```
\infofont
```

```
\infofontbold
```

```
\inheritparameter [...¹] [...²] [...³]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY
```

```
\inhibitblank
```

```
\initializeboxstack {...}
* NAME
```

```
\inlinebar [...¹] {...²}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\inlinebuffer [...,...]
                        OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\inlinedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\inlineordisplaymath {...¹} {...²}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\inlineprettyprintbuffer {...¹} {...²}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
```

```
\inlinerange [...]
* REFERENCE

\innerflushshapebox

\input {...}
* FILE

\inputfilebarename

\inputfilename

\inputfilerealsuffix

\inputfilesuffix

\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE

\input ..
* FILE

\insertblankafter [...,...]
* inherits: \preskoc

\insertblankbefore [...,...]
* inherits: \preskoc

\insertlineafter {...}
* CONTENT

\insertlinebefore {...}
* CONTENT

\insertpages [...¹] [...,...²] [..,..�³..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1 FILE
2 NUMMER
3 sirka      = DIMENSION
  n          = NUMMER
  category   = NAME
  alternativa = a b implicitni stranka

\inspectluatable \...
* CSNAME

\instalacejazyka [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavjazyk

\instalacejazyka [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE

\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME

\installactivecharacter ..
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ...¹ {...²}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \.ˆ..
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \.¹.. {...²} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \.¹.. {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \.¹.. {...²} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \.¹.. {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \.¹.. {...²} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...ˆ}
* NAME
```

```
\installctxfunction \.¹.. {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\installctxscanner \.¹.. {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\installdefinehandler \.¹.. {...²} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \.¹.. {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \.¹.. {...²} \.³.. {...⁴}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \.¹.. {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installglobalmacrostack \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installmacrostack \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\installnamespace {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement .¹.. {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installprotectedctxfunction \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\installprotectedctxscanner \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\installversioninfo {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\integerrounding {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\interakcnilista [...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
```

```
\interakcnitlacitka [..,..⹀..,..] [...,...]
1   inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
                                    OPT
2   stranka podstranka REFERENCE
```

```
\interaktivnimenu [...] [..,..⹀..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
```

```
\intertext {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\interwordspaceafter
```

```
\interwordspacebefore
```

```
\interwordspaces {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\interwordspacesafter {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\interwordspacesbefore {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\invokepagehandler {...} {...}
1   normalni zadny NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\italiccorrection
```

```
\italicface
```

```
\itemtag  [...,...]
*  REFERENCE
```
OPT

```
\jazyk  [...]
*  SPRACHE
```

\LANGUAGE

```
\jdidolu  [...]
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\jdina  {...}  [...]
1  CONTENT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\jdinabox  {...}  [...]
1  CONTENT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\jdinastranu  {...}  [...]
1  TEXT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\UNIT  {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: unit
```

```
\unit  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

```
\Kap  {...}
*  TEXT
```

\kaligraficke

```
\kap  {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\kapitalky  {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\keeplinestogether  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

\keepunwantedspaces

```
\kerncharacters  [...]  {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT
```
OPT

```
\klonujpole  [....]  [....]  [....]  [....,....]
              1       2       3       4
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

```
\COMMENT  [....]  [..,..=..,..]  {....}
           1           2            3
              OPT          OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \nastavkomentar
3  TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\comment  [....]  [..,..=..,..]  {....}
           1           2            3
              OPT          OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \nastavkomentar
3  TEXT
```

```
\komponenta  [....]
              *
*  FILE
```

```
\komponenta  ...
              *
*  FILE
```

```
\konvertujcislo  {....}  {....}
                  1       2
1  prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismeno Pismeno pismena Pismena a A Cisla slovo words Slovo Slova n N
   rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
   hebrewnumerals yiddishnumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals
   greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals
   koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn
   cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals russiannumerals russianNumerals
   mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued zero NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\kopirujpole  [....]  [....]
               1       2
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\koreancirclenumerals  {....}
                        *
*  NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumerals  {....}
                  *
*  NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsc  {....}
                   *
*  NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsp  {....}
                   *
*  NUMMER
```

```
\koreanparentnumerals  {....}
                        *
*  NUMMER
```

```
\korekcebilehomista  {....}
                      *
*  CONTENT
```

```
\kurziva
```

```
\kurzivnitucne
```

```
\LAMSTEX
```

\LATEX
\LamSTeX
\LaTeX
\LUAJITTEX
\LUAMETATEX
\LUATEX
\Lua
\LuajitTeX
\LuaMetaTeX
\LuaTeX
\LABELjazyk **instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel**
\btxlabeljazyk
\headjazyk
\labeljazyk
\mathlabeljazyk
\operatorjazyk
\prefixjazyk
\suffixjazyk
\taglabeljazyk
\unitjazyk
\LABELtexts {...} {...} 1   KEY 2   TEXT **instances: head label mathlabel**
\headtexts {...} {...} 1   KEY 2   TEXT
\labeltexts {...} {...} 1   KEY 2   TEXT

```
\mathlabeltexts {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TEXT
```

```
\languagecharacters {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\languageCharacters {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\languagecharwidth {...}
*  SPRACHE
```

```
\lastcounter [...¹] [...²]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\lastcountervalue [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\lastdigit {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\lastlinewidth
```

```
\lastnaturalboxdp
```

```
\lastnaturalboxht
```

```
\lastnaturalboxwd
```

```
\lastparwrapper {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\lastpredefinedsymbol
```

```
\lastrealpage
```

```
\lastrealpagenumber
```

```
\lastsubcountervalue [...¹] [...²]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\lastsubpagenumber
```

```
\lasttwodigits {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\lastuserpage
```

```
\lastuserpagenumber
```

```
\lateluacode {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\layeredtext  [..,..=¹..,..]  [..,..=²..,..]  {...³.}  {...⁴.}
1  inherits: \setuplayer OPT                OPT
2  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\layerheight
```

```
\layerwidth
```

```
\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata  {...¹.}  {...².}  {...³.}  {...⁴.}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\lazysavetwopassdata  {...¹.}  {...².}  {...³.}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\lbox  ...¹  {...².}
1  TEXT OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\leftbottombox  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\leftbox  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\lefthbox  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\leftLABELtext  {...}
*  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\leftheadtext  {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\leftlabeltext  {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\leftmathlabeltext  {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\leftline  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrighthbox  ...¹  {...².}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvbox  ...¹  {...².}
1  TEXT          OPT
2  CONTENT
```

\leftorrightvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\leftparbox [...] {...}
1 globalne
2 CONTENT

\leftskipadaption

\leftsubguillemot

\lefttopbox {...}
* CONTENT

\lefttoright

\lefttorighthbox ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvbox ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\lefttorightvtop ... {...}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\letbeundefined {...}
* NAME

\letcatcodecommand \... ... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 CSNAME

\letcscsname \... \csname ... \endcsname
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\letcsnamecs \csname ... \endcsname \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\letcsnamecsname \csname ... \endcsname \csname ... \endcsname
1 NAME
2 NAME

\letdummyparameter {...} \...
1 KEY
2 CSNAME

\letempty \...
* CSNAME

\letgvalue {...} \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

128

\letgvalueempty {...}
* NAME

\letgvaluerelax {...}
* NAME

\letterampersand

\letterat

\letterbackslash

\letterbar

\letterbgroup

\letterclosebrace

\lettercolon

\letterdollar

\letterdoublequote

\letteregroup

\letterescape

\letterexclamationmark

\letterhash

\letterhat

\letterhyphen

\letterleftbrace

\letterleftbracket

\letterleftparenthesis

\letterless

\lettermore

\letteropenbrace

\letterpercent

\letterquestionmark

\letterrightbrace

\letterrightbracket

\letterrightparenthesis

\lettersinglequote

\letterslash

\letterspacing $[.\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT

\lettertilde

\letterunderscore

\letvalue $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ \\.\overset{2}{..}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\letvalueempty $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* NAME

\letvaluerelax $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* NAME

\lfence .\overset{*}{.}.
* \{ \[\(\| \bgroup \lparent \lparenthesis \lparen \lbracket \lbrack \lbrace \lceil \lceiling \lfloor \ulcorner
  \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \langle \llangle \lgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar
  \lvert \lVert \linterval \llointerval CHARACTER

\lhbox $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* CONTENT

\lchexnumber $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* NUMMER

\lchexnumbers $\{.\overset{*}{..}\}$
* NUMMER

\limitatefirstline $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\limitatelines $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 TEXT

\limitatetext $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{..}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

\limitatetext $\{.\overset{1}{..}\}$ $\{...,\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{..}\}$
1 TEXT
2 [-+]DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

```
\linebox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\linefillerhbox [...¹] ...² {...³}
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\linefillervbox [...¹] ...² {...³}
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\linefillervtop [...¹] ...² {...³}
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}
* TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\linenote {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT
```

```
\listcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [...²]
                         OPT
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [...¹] [...²]
                 OPT
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..,..⁼..,..] [...²]
                     OPT
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

131

```
\listcite [...¹..] [...²..]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\literalmode
```

```
\llap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [...¹..] [...²..]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\localbox [.¹.] {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\localframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localmargintext [.¹.] {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\localpopbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}
* NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}
* FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\lomihi {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {.¹.} \².. {.³.}
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {...}
* TEXT
```

133

```
\lowercasestring ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

\lowercasing

\lowerleftdoubleninequote

\lowerleftsingleninequote

\lowerrightdoubleninequote

\lowerrightsingleninequote

```
\LOWHIGH  [...]  {...}  {...}
1   vlevo vpravo OPT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\LOWMIDHIGH  {...}  {...}  {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lrtbbox  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}  {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   CONTENT
```

```
\ltop  ...  {...}
1   TEXT   OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ltrhbox  ...  {...}
1   TEXT   OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ltrtext  {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ltrvbox  ...  {...}
1   TEXT   OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ltrvtop  ...  {...}
1   TEXT   OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\luacode  {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment ...
*   FILE
```

\luaexpanded {...}
* BEFEHL

\luaexpr [...¹.] {...².}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

\luafunction {...}
* BEFEHL

\luajitTeX

\luamajorversion

\luametaTeX

\luaminorversion

\luaparameterset {...¹.} {...².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\luasetup {...}
* NAME

\luaTeX

\luaversion

\MESIC {...}
* NUMMER

\METAFONT

\METAFUN

\METAPOST

\MetaFont

\MetaFontLogo

\MetaFun

\MetaPost

\MetaPostLogo

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

`\MKLX`

`\MKVI`

`\MKXI`

`\MKXL`

`\MONTHLONG` `{...}`   ***** **NUMMER**

`\MONTHSHORT` `{...}`   ***** **NUMMER**

`\MPanchor` `{...}`   ***** **NAME**

`\MPbetex` `{...}`   ***** **NAME**

`\MPc` `{...}`   ***** **NAME**

`\MPcode` `{...}` `{...}`   1   metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost   simplefun   2   CONTENT

`\MPcolor` `{...}`   ***** **COLOR**

`\MPcoloronly` `{...}`   ***** **COLOR**

`\MPcolumn` `{...}`   ***** **NAME**

`\MPd` `{...}`   ***** **NAME**

`\MPdrawing` `{...}`   ***** **CONTENT**

`\MPfontsizehskip` `{...}`   ***** **FONT**

`\MPgetmultipars` `{...}` `{...}`   1   NAME   2   NAME

`\MPgetmultishape` `{...}` `{...}`   1   NAME   2   NAME

`\MPgetposboxes` `{...,...}` `{...}`   1   NAME   2   NAME

136
136

```
\MPh {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [...¹] {...²} {...³}
1  +
2  metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost
   simplefun
3  CONTENT
```

```
\MPLX
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPplus {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..,..=²..,..}
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```
                    OPT

```
\MPposset {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvv {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPw  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPwhd  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPXL
```

```
\MPx  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPxy  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\MPy  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\m  [...]  {...}
1  implicitni i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive  ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist  [...,...]  \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox  ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\male
```

```
\malekurzivnitucne
```

```
\malenormalni
```

```
\malesklonene
```

```
\malesklonenetucne
```

```
\maletucne
```

```
\maletucnekurzivni
```

```
\maletucnesklonene
```

```
\maletype
```

```
\mapfontsize  [...]  [...]
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\margindata [...¹...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] {...⁴.}
                      OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 odkaz = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
3 inherits: \setupmarginframed
4 CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
            OPT           OPT
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext

```
\atleftmargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
              OPT           OPT
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
               OPT           OPT
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
         OPT           OPT
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
             OPT           OPT
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
               OPT           OPT
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
        OPT           OPT
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
            OPT           OPT
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..] {...³.}
              OPT           OPT
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin  [..,..⁼..,..]  [..,..⁼..,..]  {...}
                OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inother  [..,..⁼..,..]  [..,..⁼..,..]  {...}
               OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inouter  [..,..⁼..,..]  [..,..⁼..,..]  {...}
               OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge  [..,..⁼..,..]  [..,..⁼..,..]  {...}
                   OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin  [..,..⁼..,..]  [..,..⁼..,..]  {...}
                     OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inright  [..,..⁼..,..]  [..,..⁼..,..]  {...}
               OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge  [..,..⁼..,..]  [..,..⁼..,..]  {...}
                   OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin  [..,..⁼..,..]  [..,..⁼..,..]  {...}
                     OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\margintext  [..,..⁼..,..]  [..,..⁼..,..]  {...}
                  OPT              OPT
1  odkaz = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\markcontent  [...]  {...}
                   OPT
1  reset vse NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\markedpages  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\marker  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\markinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\markpage [...¹.] [...,²,...]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\markreferencepage
```

```
\mat {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\matematika [...¹.] {...²}
1 implicitni i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME
                OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\matematika [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...²}
                      OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathematics
2 CONTENT
```

```
\math [...¹.] {...²}
           OPT
1 implicitni i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MATHACCENT [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...²}
                        OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT
```
instances: grave acute hat tilde bar breve dot ddot overhook ring check overleftharpoon
overrightharpoon dddot ddddot widegrave wideacute widehat widetilde widebar widebreve
widedot wideddot widering widecheck wideddddot vec wideoverleftharpoon wideoverrightharpoon
wideoverleftarrow wideoverrightarrow wideoverleftrightarrow conjugate closure wideundertilde
wideunderbar wideunderleftrightarrow wideunderrightharpoon wideunderleftharpoon
wideunderleftarrow wideunderrightarrow

```
\acute [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...²}
                   OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bar [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...²}
                 OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT
```

```
\breve [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...²}
                   OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT
```

```
\closure [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...²}
                     OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT
```

```
\conjugate [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...²}
                       OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ddddot [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...²}
                    OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT
```

```
\dddot [..,..¹⁼..,..] {...²}
                   OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents
2 CONTENT
```

```
\ddot  [..,..=..,..]  {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\dot  [..,..=..,..]  {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\grave  [..,..=..,..]  {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\hat  [..,..=..,..]  {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\check  [..,..=..,..]  {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\overhook  [..,..=..,..]  {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\overleftharpoon  [..,..=..,..]  {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\overrightharpoon  [..,..=..,..]  {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ring  [..,..=..,..]  {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\tilde  [..,..=..,..]  {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\vec  [..,..=..,..]  {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\wideacute  [..,..=..,..]  {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\widebar  [..,..=..,..]  {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\widebreve  [..,..=..,..]  {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\widedddot  [..,..=..,..]  {..2..}
1  inherits: \setupmathaccents
2  CONTENT
```

```
\wideddot [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents
2   CONTENT
```

```
\widedot [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents
2   CONTENT
```

```
\widegrave [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents
2   CONTENT
```

```
\widehat [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents
2   CONTENT
```

```
\widecheck [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents
2   CONTENT
```

```
\wideoverleftarrow [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\wideoverleftharpoon [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\wideoverleftrightarrow [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents       OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\wideoverrightarrow [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\wideoverrightharpoon [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents       OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\widering [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents
2   CONTENT
```

```
\widetilde [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents
2   CONTENT
```

```
\wideunderbar [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents
2   CONTENT
```

```
\wideunderleftarrow [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\wideunderleftharpoon [..,..⁼..,..] {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathaccents       OPT
2   CONTENT
```

$\wideunderleftrightarrow$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

$\wideunderrightarrow$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

$\wideunderrightharpoon$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

$\wideundertilde$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathaccents^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

\mathbf

\mathbi

\mathblackboard

\mathbs

$\MATHCOMMAND$ $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 TEXT ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

\mathdefault

$\MATHDELIMITED$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT
instances: ddotmarked barmarked hatmarked checkmarked brevemarked ringmarked tildemarked
dddotmarked daggermarked ddaggermarked astmarked starmarked primed doubleprimed tripleprimed
quadrupleprimed reverseprimed doublereverseprimed triplereverseprimed

$\astmarked$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

$\barmarked$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

$\brevemarked$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

$\daggermarked$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

$\ddaggermarked$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

$\dddotmarked$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathdelimited ^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

```
\ddotmarked [..,..≟..,..] {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2  CONTENT
```

```
\doubleprimed [..,..≟..,..] {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2  CONTENT
```

```
\doublereverseprimed [..,..≟..,..] {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited    OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\hatmarked [..,..≟..,..] {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2  CONTENT
```

```
\checkmarked [..,..≟..,..] {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2  CONTENT
```

```
\primed [..,..≟..,..] {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2  CONTENT
```

```
\quadrupleprimed [..,..≟..,..] {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2  CONTENT
```

```
\reverseprimed [..,..≟..,..] {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ringmarked [..,..≟..,..] {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2  CONTENT
```

```
\starmarked [..,..≟..,..] {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2  CONTENT
```

```
\tildemarked [..,..≟..,..] {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2  CONTENT
```

```
\tripleprimed [..,..≟..,..] {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited
2  CONTENT
```

```
\triplereverseprimed [..,..≟..,..] {..²..}
1  inherits: \setupmathdelimited    OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathdelimiter [..¹..] [..²..]
1  NAME                OPT
2  NUMMER
```

```
\mathdelimiter [..¹..] [..,..≟..,..]
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathdelimiters
```

146

```
\mathdelimiter [...]
                    OPT
* NUMMER
```

```
\mathdelimiter [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
* inherits: \setupmathdelimiters
```

```
\mathdouble  [...]  {...}  {...}  {...}
                OPT
1 obe vfenced
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                            OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
instances: doublebar doublebrace doubleparent doublebracket overbarunderbar
overbraceunderbrace overparentunderparent overbracketunderbracket
```

```
\doublebar  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                        OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
```

```
\doublebrace  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                        OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
```

```
\doublebracket  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                        OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                        OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                        OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbraceunderbrace  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                            OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
```

```
\overbracketunderbracket  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                                OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
```

```
\overparentunderparent  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                            OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
```

```
\MATHDOUBLE  {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE  [...¹..]  {...².}  {...³.}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry   OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xlongleftarrow xlongrightarrow
xlongleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow
xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup
xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftoverrightarrow xleftrightharpoons
xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow mLeftarrow
mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup
mrightoverleftarrow mleftoverrightarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel
trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow
tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow tmapsto thookleftarrow thookrightarrow
tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow
tleftoverrightarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel creturns cgives
cmesomeric cequilibrium cleaningright cleaningleft clongreturns clonggives clongmesomeric
clongequilibrium clongleaningright clongleaningleft

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE  [..,..⁼..,..]  {...².}  {...³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```
instances: xrel xequal xleftarrow xrightarrow xleftrightarrow xlongleftarrow xlongrightarrow
xlongleftrightarrow xLeftarrow xRightarrow xLeftrightarrow xtwoheadleftarrow
xtwoheadrightarrow xmapsto xhookleftarrow xhookrightarrow xleftharpoondown xleftharpoonup
xrightharpoondown xrightharpoonup xrightoverleftarrow xleftoverrightarrow xleftrightharpoons
xrightleftharpoons xtriplerel mrel mequal mleftarrow mrightarrow mleftrightarrow mLeftarrow
mRightarrow mLeftrightarrow mtwoheadleftarrow mtwoheadrightarrow mmapsto mhookleftarrow
mhookrightarrow mleftharpoondown mleftharpoonup mrightharpoondown mrightharpoonup
mrightoverleftarrow mleftoverrightarrow mleftrightharpoons mrightleftharpoons mtriplerel
trel tequal tmapsto tleftarrow trightarrow tleftrightarrow tLeftarrow tRightarrow
tLeftrightarrow ttwoheadleftarrow ttwoheadrightarrow tmapsto thookleftarrow thookrightarrow
tleftharpoondown tleftharpoonup trightharpoondown trightharpoonup trightoverleftarrow
tleftoverrightarrow tleftrightharpoons trightleftharpoons ttriplerel creturns cgives
cmesomeric cequilibrium cleaningright cleaningleft clongreturns clonggives clongmesomeric
clongequilibrium clongleaningright clongleaningleft

```
\cequilibrium  [..,..⁼..,..]  {...².}  {...³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\cgives  [..,..⁼..,..]  {...².}  {...³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT   OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\cleaningleft  [..,..⁼..,..]  {...².}  {...³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT       OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\cleaningright  [..,..⁼..,..]  {...².}  {...³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT       OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\clongequilibrium  [..,..⁼..,..]  {...².}  {...³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackersOPT       OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\clonggives [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                          OPT    OPT   OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\clongleaningleft [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                              OPT   OPT    OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\clongleaningright [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                               OPT    OPT   OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\clongmesomeric [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                            OPT    OPT   OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\clongreturns [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                          OPT    OPT    OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\cmesomeric [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                        OPT    OPT   OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\creturns [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                      OPT    OPT    OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mequal [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                    OPT    OPT   OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                            OPT    OPT   OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                             OPT    OPT   OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                        OPT    OPT   OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                             OPT    OPT   OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                        OPT    OPT   OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown [..,..≜..,..]  {.²..}  {.³..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT    OPT       OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup [..,..≜..,..]  {.²..}  {.³..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT    OPT     OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mleftoverrightarrow [..,..≜..,..]  {.²..}  {.³..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT     OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow [..,..≜..,..]  {.²..}  {.³..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT      OPT     OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons [..,..≜..,..]  {.²..}  {.³..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT      OPT     OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto [..,..≜..,..]  {.²..}  {.³..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mRightarrow [..,..≜..,..]  {.²..}  {.³..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT     OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mrel [..,..≜..,..]  {.²..}  {.³..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow [..,..≜..,..]  {.²..}  {.³..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT   OPT     OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown [..,..≜..,..]  {.²..}  {.³..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoonup [..,..≜..,..]  {.²..}  {.³..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT      OPT     OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons [..,..≜..,..]  {.²..}  {.³..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT      OPT     OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow [..,..≜..,..]  {.²..}  {.³..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT     OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mtriplerel [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                      OPT  OPT   OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                              OPT      OPT   OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                               OPT      OPT   OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tequal [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                  OPT  OPT   OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                           OPT      OPT   OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                            OPT      OPT   OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tLeftarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                      OPT      OPT   OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                            OPT      OPT   OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                      OPT      OPT   OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                             OPT      OPT   OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                           OPT      OPT   OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tleftoverrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                                OPT      OPT   OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                            OPT      OPT   OPT
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons  [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}  {..³..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT        OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto  [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}  {..³..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tRightarrow  [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}  {..³..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT        OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\trel  [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}  {..³..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow  [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}  {..³..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown  [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}  {..³..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT        OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup  [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}  {..³..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT        OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons  [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}  {..³..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT        OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\trightoverleftarrow  [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}  {..³..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT        OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\ttriplerel  [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}  {..³..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadleftarrow  [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}  {..³..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT        OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadrightarrow  [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}  {..³..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT        OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xequal  [..,..≟..,..]  {..²..}  {..³..}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow [..,..⌖..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow [..,..⌖..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow [..,..⌖..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow [..,..⌖..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow [..,..⌖..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown [..,..⌖..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup [..,..⌖..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xleftoverrightarrow [..,..⌖..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT        OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow [..,..⌖..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons [..,..⌖..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT        OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xlongleftarrow [..,..⌖..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xlongleftrightarrow [..,..⌖..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT        OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xlongrightarrow [..,..⌖..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto  [..,..=¹..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xRightarrow  [..,..=¹..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers              OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xrel  [..,..=¹..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow  [..,..=¹..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers          OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown  [..,..=¹..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT          OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup  [..,..=¹..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT        OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons  [..,..=¹..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT        OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow  [..,..=¹..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT          OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel  [..,..=¹..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow  [..,..=¹..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT          OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow  [..,..=¹..,..]  {...}  {...}
1  inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT          OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\cequilibrium  [..]  {...}  {...}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry  OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\cgives  [...]  {...}  {...}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry  OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\cleaningleft [...1] {...2} {...3}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry   OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\cleaningright [...1] {...2} {...3}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry   OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\clongequilibrium [...1] {...2} {...3}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry   OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\clonggives [...1] {...2} {...3}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry   OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\clongleaningleft [...1] {...2} {...3}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry   OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\clongleaningright [...1] {...2} {...3}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry   OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\clongmesomeric [...1] {...2} {...3}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry   OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\clongreturns [...1] {...2} {...3}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry   OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\cmesomeric [...1] {...2} {...3}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry   OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\creturns [...1] {...2} {...3}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry   OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mequal [...1] {...2} {...3}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry   OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow [...1] {...2} {...3}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry   OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow [...1] {...2} {...3}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry   OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mLeftarrow  [....]  {....}  {....}
              1       2       3
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry
                    OPT       OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mLeftrightarrow  [....]  {....}  {....}
                   1       2       3
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry
                              OPT     OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mleftarrow  [....]  {....}  {....}
              1       2       3
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry
                    OPT       OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoondown  [....]  {....}  {....}
                    1       2       3
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry
                          OPT         OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mleftharpoonup  [....]  {....}  {....}
                  1       2       3
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry
                        OPT    OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mleftoverrightarrow  [....]  {....}  {....}
                       1       2       3
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry  OPT     OPT
                              OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightarrow  [....]  {....}  {....}
                   1       2       3
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry    OPT
                              OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mleftrightharpoons  [....]  {....}  {....}
                      1       2       3
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry   OPT
                              OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mmapsto  [....]  {....}  {....}
           1       2       3
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry
                    OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mRightarrow  [....]  {....}  {....}
               1       2       3
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry
                    OPT              OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mrel  [....]  {....}  {....}
        1       2       3
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry
          OPT        OPT     OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mrightarrow  [....]  {....}  {....}
               1       2       3
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry
                    OPT       OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mrightharpoondown  [....]  {....}  {....}
                     1       2       3
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry   OPT
                          OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

156
```

```
\mrightharpoonup [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry       OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mrightleftharpoons [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mrightoverleftarrow [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry  OPT    OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mtriplerel [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry      OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry       OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tequal [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry       OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tLeftarrow [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tleftarrow [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown [...¹.] {...².} {...³.}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry        OPT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup [...] {...} {...}
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry    OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\tleftoverrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry  OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry    OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons [...] {...} {...}
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto [...] {...} {...}
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\tRightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\trel [...] {...} {...}
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\trightarrow [...] {...} {...}
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoondown [...] {...} {...}
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\trightharpoonup [...] {...} {...}
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry    OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\trightleftharpoons [...] {...} {...}
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\trightoverleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry  OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\ttriplerel [...] {...} {...}
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadleftarrow  [...] {...} {...}
                      1     2     3
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
                         OPT       OPT  OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\ttwoheadrightarrow  [...] {...} {...}
                       1     2     3
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
                                  OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xequal  [...] {...} {...}
           1     2     3
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
                    OPT    OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow  [...] {...} {...}
                   1     2     3
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
                      OPT    OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow  [...] {...} {...}
                    1     2     3
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
                         OPT        OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow  [...] {...} {...}
               1     2     3
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
                       OPT    OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow  [...] {...} {...}
                    1     2     3
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
                         OPT    OPT       OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow  [...] {...} {...}
               1     2     3
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
                       OPT    OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown  [...] {...} {...}
                     1     2     3
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
                            OPT       OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup  [...] {...} {...}
                   1     2     3
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
                      OPT    OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xleftoverrightarrow  [...] {...} {...}
                        1     2     3
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
                                   OPT        OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow  [...] {...} {...}
                    1     2     3
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
                         OPT     OPT      OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons  [...] {...} {...}
                       1     2     3
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
                                OPT       OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xlongleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
                  OPT    OPT
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xlongleftrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
                       OPT    OPT
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xlongrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
                   OPT    OPT
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto [...] {...} {...}
           OPT    OPT
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xRightarrow [...] {...} {...}
               OPT    OPT
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xrel [...] {...} {...}
        OPT    OPT
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow [...] {...} {...}
               OPT    OPT
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown [...] {...} {...}
                     OPT    OPT
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup [...] {...} {...}
                   OPT    OPT
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons [...] {...} {...}
                      OPT    OPT
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
                       OPT    OPT
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel [...] {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow [...] {...} {...}
                     OPT    OPT
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

\xtwoheadrightarrow [`...`] {`...`} {`...`}
1 reverse mathematika text chemistry^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\mathfraktur

\MATHFRAMED [..,..=¹..,..] {`..`²`.`}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

instances: mframed inmframed mcframed

\inmframed [..,..=¹..,..] {`..`²`.`}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

\mcframed [..,..=¹..,..] {`..`²`.`}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

\mframed [..,..=¹..,..] {`..`²`.`}
1 inherits: \setupmathframed
2 CONTENT

\MATHFUNCTION
**instances: arccos arcsin arctan arccosh arcsinh arctanh acos asin atan arg cosh cos coth cot
csc deg det dim erf erfc erfi exp gcd hom inf inv injlim ker lg liminf limsup lim ln log
median max min mod projlim Pr sec sinh sin sup tanh tan diff adj coker neg**

\acos

\adj

\arccos

\arccosh

\arcsin

\arcsinh

\arctan

\arctanh

\arg

\MATHFUNCTION {`...`}
* CONTENT
**instances: adjoint orthogonalcomplement transpose derivative secondderivative
thirdderivative fourthderivative preimage inverse**

\adjoint {`...`}
* CONTENT

\derivative {`...`}
* CONTENT

\fourthderivative {...} * CONTENT
\inverse {...} * CONTENT
\orthogonalcomplement {...} * CONTENT
\preimage {...} * CONTENT
\secondderivative {...} * CONTENT
\thirdderivative {...} * CONTENT
\transpose {...} * CONTENT
\asin
\atan
\coker
\cos
\cosh
\cot
\coth
\csc
\deg
\det
\diff
\dim
\erf
\erfc
\erfi
\exp
\gcd

`\hom`
`\inf`
`\injlim`
`\inv`
`\ker`
`\lg`
`\lim`
`\liminf`
`\limsup`
`\ln`
`\log`
`\max`
`\median`
`\min`
`\mod`
`\neg`
`\Pr`
`\projlim`
`\sec`
`\sin`
`\sinh`
`\sup`
`\tan`
`\tanh`
\mathgroupedcommandcs \`.˙..   * CSNAME
\mathit

\mathitalic

\MATHMATRIX $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2 CONTENT
instances: matrix bmatrix pmatrix vmatrix vvmatrix vvvmatrix gmatrix bracematrix thematrix

---

\bmatrix $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2 CONTENT

\bracematrix $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2 CONTENT

\gmatrix $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2 CONTENT

\matrix $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2 CONTENT

\pmatrix $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2 CONTENT

\thematrix $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2 CONTENT

\vmatrix $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2 CONTENT

\vvmatrix $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2 CONTENT

\vvvmatrix $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
2 CONTENT

\mathnesting $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\MATHNESTING $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathnesting
2 CONTENT
instances: mathtogether mathloose

\mathloose $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathnesting
2 CONTENT

\mathtogether $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathnesting
2 CONTENT

```
\mathop {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\mathopdolimits {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\MATHOPERATOR [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators            OPT
2 CONTENT
```
instances: integral iintegral iiintegral iiiintegral int iint iiint iiiint oint oiint oiiint intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aodownintc rectangularpoleintc semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigudot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee

```
\aodownintc [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators            OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\aointc [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\barint [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bigbottom [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators            OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bigcap [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bigcup [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bigdoublevee [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators            OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bigdoublewedge [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators            OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bigodot [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bigoplus [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\bigotimes [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators            OPT
2 CONTENT
```

\bigreversesolidus [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^OPT ^OPT
2 CONTENT

\bigsolidus [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators ^OPT
2 CONTENT

\bigsqcap [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators ^OPT
2 CONTENT

\bigsqcup [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators ^OPT
2 CONTENT

\bigtimes [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators ^OPT
2 CONTENT

\bigtop [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^OPT
2 CONTENT

\bigudot [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators ^OPT
2 CONTENT

\biguplus [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators ^OPT
2 CONTENT

\bigvee [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^OPT
2 CONTENT

\bigwedge [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators ^OPT
2 CONTENT

\blackboardsum [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators ^OPT
2 CONTENT

\capint [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^OPT
2 CONTENT

\circlepoleinsideintc [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators ^OPT ^OPT
2 CONTENT

\circlepoleoutsideintc [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators ^OPT ^OPT
2 CONTENT

\coprod [..,..≟..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupmathoperators^OPT
2 CONTENT

```
\cupint [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators
2   CONTENT
```

```
\doublebarint [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators
2   CONTENT
```

```
\fullouterjoin [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators
2   CONTENT
```

```
\hookleftarrowint [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators
2   CONTENT
```

```
\iiiint [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators
2   CONTENT
```

```
\iiiintegral [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators
2   CONTENT
```

```
\iiint [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators
2   CONTENT
```

```
\iiintegral [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators
2   CONTENT
```

```
\iint [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators
2   CONTENT
```

```
\iintegral [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators
2   CONTENT
```

```
\int [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators
2   CONTENT
```

```
\intc [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators
2   CONTENT
```

```
\integral [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators
2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftouterjoin [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators
2   CONTENT
```

```
\lowerint [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathoperators
2   CONTENT
```

```
\modtwosum [..,..=..,..]  {.2.}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\oiiint [..,..=..,..]  {.2.}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\oiint [..,..=..,..]  {.2.}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\oint [..,..=..,..]  {.2.}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ointc [..,..=..,..]  {.2.}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\prod [..,..=..,..]  {.2.}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\rectangularpoleintc [..,..=..,..]  {.2.}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\rightouterjoin [..,..=..,..]  {.2.}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\semicirclepoleintc [..,..=..,..]  {.2.}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT      OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\slashint [..,..=..,..]  {.2.}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\squareintc [..,..=..,..]  {.2.}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\sum [..,..=..,..]  {.2.}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\sumint [..,..=..,..]  {.2.}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\timesint [..,..=..,..]  {.2.}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\upperint [..,..=..,..]  {.2.}
1  inherits: \setupmathoperators  OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathopnolimits {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\MATHORNAMENT {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\mathover  [...¹...]  [..,..²..,..]  {...³.}  {...⁴.}
```
1 vrsek vfenced_{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupmathstackers
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE  [..,..≟..,..]  {...².}
```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers _{OPT}
2 TEXT
instances: overleftarrow overrightarrow overleftrightarrow overtwoheadleftarrow
overtwoheadrightarrow overlefttailarrow overrighttailarrow overleftbararrow
overrightbararrow overlefthookarrow overrighthookarrow overleftharpoondown overleftharpoonup
overrightharpoondown overrightharpoonup overRightarrow overLeftarrow overLeftrightarrow
overLeftbararrow overRightbararrow overbar overbrace overparent overbracket

```
\overbar  [..,..≟..,..]  {...².}
```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT

```
\overbrace  [..,..≟..,..]  {...².}
```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT

```
\overbracket  [..,..≟..,..]  {...².}
```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT

```
\overLeftarrow  [..,..≟..,..]  {...².}
```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT

```
\overLeftbararrow  [..,..≟..,..]  {...².}
```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers_{OPT}
2 TEXT

```
\overLeftrightarrow  [..,..≟..,..]  {...².}
```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers _{OPT}
2 TEXT

```
\overleftarrow  [..,..≟..,..]  {...².}
```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT

```
\overleftbararrow  [..,..≟..,..]  {...².}
```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers_{OPT}
2 TEXT

```
\overleftharpoondown  [..,..≟..,..]  {...².}
```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers _{OPT}
2 TEXT

```
\overleftharpoonup  [..,..≟..,..]  {...².}
```
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers _{OPT}
2 TEXT

```
\overlefthookarrow  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overleftrightarrow  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overlefttailarrow  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overparent  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overRightarrow  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overRightbararrow  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overrightarrow  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overrightbararrow  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overrightharpoondown  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers    OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overrightharpoonup  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overrighthookarrow  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overrighttailarrow  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers  OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadleftarrow  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadrightarrow  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers      OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathovertext  [.¹.]  {.².}  {.³.}
1   vrsek          OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
instances: overbartext overbracetext overparenttext overbrackettext
```

```
\overbartext {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbracetext {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbrackettext {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overparenttext {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\MATHOVER {.ˣ.}
*   TEXT
instances: interiorset
```

```
\interiorset {.ˣ.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\MATHRADICAL [..,..⁼..,..]  [.².]  {.³.}
                       OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathradical
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
instances: root sqrt rannuity lannuity lrannuity rlannuity annuity lbannuity rbannuity
rlbannuity lrbannuity
```

```
\annuity [..,..⁼..,..]  [.².]  {.³.}
                   OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathradical
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lannuity [..,..⁼..,..]  [.².]  {.³.}
                   OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathradical
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lbannuity [..,..⁼..,..]  [.².]  {.³.}
                    OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathradical
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lrannuity [..,..⁼..,..]  [.².]  {.³.}
                    OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathradical
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lrbannuity [..,..⁼..,..]  [.².]  {.³.}
                     OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathradical
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\rannuity  [..,..=..,..]  [.².]  {.³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathradical      OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\rbannuity  [..,..=..,..]  [.².]  {.³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathradical      OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\rlannuity  [..,..=..,..]  [.².]  {.³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathradical      OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\rlbannuity  [..,..=..,..]  [.².]  {.³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathradical      OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\root  [..,..=..,..]  [.².]  {.³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\sqrt  [..,..=..,..]  [.².]  {.³.}
1  inherits: \setupmathradical OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\MATHSIMPLEALIGN  [..,..=..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathsimplealign
2  CONTENT
instances: equationsystem lequationsystem requationsystem
```

```
\equationsystem  [..,..=..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathsimplealign
2  CONTENT
```

```
\lequationsystem  [..,..=..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathsimplealign
2  CONTENT
```

```
\requationsystem  [..,..=..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \setupmathsimplealign
2  CONTENT
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathstacker  [.¹.]  {.².}  {.³.}  {.⁴.}
1  reverse mathematika text chemistry
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\mathtext ..¹.. {..².}
1 TEXT          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbf ..¹.. {..².}
1 TEXT            OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbi ..¹.. {..².}
1 TEXT            OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextbs ..¹.. {..².}
1 TEXT            OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextit ..¹.. {..².}
1 TEXT            OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtextsl ..¹.. {..².}
1 TEXT            OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtexttf ..¹.. {..².}
1 TEXT            OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [.¹.] {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME        OPT    OPT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [.¹.] {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME        OPT    OPT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\mathunder [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 spodek vfenced OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathstackers
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE [..,..¹..,..] {..².}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2 TEXT
```
**instances: underleftarrow underrightarrow underleftrightarrow undertwoheadleftarrow
undertwoheadrightarrow underlefttailarrow underrighttailarrow underleftbararrow
underrightbararrow underlefthookarrow underrighthookarrow underleftharpoondown
underleftharpoonup underrightharpoondown underrightharpoonup underRightarrow underLeftarrow
underLeftrightarrow underLeftbararrow underRightbararrow underbar underbrace underparent
underbracket**

```
\underbar [..,..¹..,..] {..².}
1 inherits: \setupmathstackers
2 TEXT
```

```
\underbrace [..,..≐..,..] {...²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
```

```
\underbracket [..,..≐..,..] {...²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
```

```
\underLeftarrow [..,..≐..,..] {...²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
```

```
\underLeftbararrow [..,..≐..,..] {...²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underLeftrightarrow [..,..≐..,..] {...²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underleftarrow [..,..≐..,..] {...²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
```

```
\underleftbararrow [..,..≐..,..] {...²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoondown [..,..≐..,..] {...²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers       OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoonup [..,..≐..,..] {...²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underlefthookarrow [..,..≐..,..] {...²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underleftrightarrow [..,..≐..,..] {...²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underlefttailarrow [..,..≐..,..] {...²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underparent [..,..≐..,..] {...²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
```

```
\underRightarrow [..,..≐..,..] {...²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
```

```
\underRightbararrow [..,..≐..,..] {...²..}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers   OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers
2   TEXT
```

```
\underrightbararrow [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoondown [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoonup [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underrighthookarrow [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underrighttailarrow [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadleftarrow [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadrightarrow [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathstackers     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathundertext [...] {...} {...}
1   spodek           OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
instances: underbartext underbracetext underparenttext underbrackettext
```

```
\underbartext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underbracetext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underbrackettext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underparenttext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDER {...}
*   TEXT
```

175

\MATHUNSTACKED

instances: impliedby implies iff impliesby And

\And

\iff

\impliedby

\implies

\impliesby

\mathupright

$\mathword$ $\overset{1}{\ldots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$
OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

$\mathwordbf$ $\overset{1}{\ldots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$
OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

$\mathwordbi$ $\overset{1}{\ldots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$
OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

$\mathwordbs$ $\overset{1}{\ldots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$
OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

$\mathwordit$ $\overset{1}{\ldots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$
OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

$\mathwordsl$ $\overset{1}{\ldots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$
OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

$\mathwordtf$ $\overset{1}{\ldots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$
OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

$\math$ $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{\overset{2}{\ldots}\}$
1 inherits: \setupmathematics
2 CONTENT

$\maxaligned$ $\{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$
* CONTENT

$\mbox$ $\{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$
* CONTENT

$\measure$ $\{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$
* NAME

$\measured$ $\{\overset{*}{\ldots}\}$
* NAME

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

\meritko $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT

\mesic $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* NUMMER

\message $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* TEXT

\mezera

\mfence $.\overset{*}{.}.$
* \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar \mvert \mVert

\mfunction $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathfunctions
2 NAME

\mfunctionlabeltext $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* NAME

\mfunction $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathfunctions
2 NAME

\mhbox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

\middlealigned $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

\middlebox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

\middleparbox $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
OPT
1 globalne
2 CONTENT

\midhbox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

\midsubsentence

\minimalhbox $.\overset{1}{.}.$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\mixedcaps $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* TEXT

\mkvibuffer $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$
OPT
* BUFFER

177

```
\moduleparameter {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   KEY
```

```
\molecule {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mono
```

```
\mononormal
```

```
\monotucne
```

```
\monthlong {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\monthshort {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\mplocation {...}
*   vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
```

```
\mprandomnumber
```

```
\mrizka [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \basegrid
```

```
\mtext {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mtp {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\m [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupmathematics
2   CONTENT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   DIMENSION
4   FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   DIMENSION
3   TEXT
```

```
\namedheadnumber {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT
```

```
\nastavbarvu [...]
* FILE
```

```
\nastavbarvy [..,..=..,..]
* status       = start stop
  spot         = ano ne
  expanzen     = ano ne
  faktor       = ano ne
  rgb          = ano ne
  cmyk         = ano ne
  konverze     = ano ne vzdy
  pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME
  barvatextu   = COLOR
  intent       = overprint knockout zadny
```

```
\nastavbilamista [...,...]
* fixuj fixne prizpusobive radek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavblok [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  vlevo      = BEFEHL
  vpravo     = BEFEHL
  alternativa = odstavec text
  vnitrni    = BEFEHL
  setups     = NAME
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\nastavbloksekce [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
  pred    = BEFEHL
  po      = BEFEHL
  cislo   = ano ne
```

```
\nastavbuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 BUFFER
2 pred  = BEFEHL
  po    = BEFEHL
  strip = ano ne
```

```
\nastavcernelinky  [..,..=..,..]
*  sirka     = max DIMENSION
   vyska     = max DIMENSION
   hloubka   = max DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   n         = NUMMER
   alternativa = a b
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
   typ       = mp ano ne
   mp        = NAME
   shrink    = DIMENSION
   natahnout = DIMENSION
   zap       = DIMENSION
   vyp       = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavcislonadpisu  [....]  [....]
                        1      2
1  ABSCHNITT
2  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\nastavcislostrany  [..,..=..,..]
*  viewerprefix = TEXT
   status       = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastavcislovaniodstavcu  [..,..=..,..]
*  status    = start stop radek reset
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovaniradku  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                           1           2
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  start      = NUMMER
   krok       = NUMMER
   metoda     = stranka prvni dalsi
   konverze   = NAME
   pokracovat = ano ne
   misto      = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   zarovnani  = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
   prikaz     = \...#1
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   marginalie = DIMENSION
   sirka      = marginalie DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcislovanistran  [..,..=..,..]
*  alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
   stranka     = inherits: \strana
   strut       = ano ne
   prikaz      = \...#1
   vlevo       = BEFEHL
   vpravo      = BEFEHL
   status      = start stop
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   misto       = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraji naokraji textovahrana zadny
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastavcitaci  [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu  [..,..=..,..]
*  pred     = BEFEHL
   po       = BEFEHL
   mezi     = BEFEHL
   radky    = auto NUMMER
   konverze = NAME
```

```
\nastavdelitko  [..,..=..,..]
* znak = normalni siroce
```

```
\nastavdolnitexty  [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                     1     2     3     4     5
1  text marginalie hrana  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastaveni  [...]
* NAME
```

```
\nastaveni  {...}
* NAME
```

```
\nastavexterniobrazy  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                1            2
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\nastavhorejsek  [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1            2
1  text marginalie hrana  OPT
2  status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
   strut       = ano ne
   n           = NUMMER
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   textvlevo   = TEXT
   strednitext = TEXT
   textvpravo  = TEXT
   stylvlevo   = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   stylvpravo  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvavlevo  = COLOR
   middlecolor = COLOR
   barvavpravo = COLOR
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
   middlewidth = DIMENSION
   sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavhornitexty  [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                     1     2     3     4     5
1  text marginalie hrana  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavinterakci  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  status               = start stop
   pismeno              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva      = COLOR
   titul                = TEXT
   podtitulek           = COLOR
   autor                = TEXT
   datum                = TEXT
   keyword              = TEXT
   zaostreni            = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
   menu                 = zap vyp
   fieldlayer           = auto NAME
   pocitat              = REFERENCE
   klik                 = ano ne
   obrazovka            = normalni novy
   stranka              = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
   otevriakci           = REFERENCE
   zavriakci            = REFERENCE
   akceotevrenistranky  = REFERENCE
   akcezavrenistranky   = REFERENCE
   sadasymbolu          = NAME
   vyska                = DIMENSION
   hloubka              = DIMENSION
   focusoffset          = DIMENSION
   prefix               = TEXT
```

```
\nastavinterakci  [...]
*  NAME
        OPT
```

```
\nastavinterakcnilistu  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa          = a b c d e f g
   status               = start stop
   prikaz               = CSNAME
   sirka                = DIMENSION
   vyska                = DIMENSION max siroky
   hloubka              = DIMENSION max
   vzdalenost           = DIMENSION
   krok                 = male stredni velke
   barvapozadi          = COLOR
   pismeno              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva      = COLOR
   symbol               = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavinterakcnimenu  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa          = vertikalne horizontalne skryte
   category             = NAME
   levyoffset           = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   pravyoffset          = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku          = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   offsetspodku         = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
   maxsirka             = DIMENSION
   maxvyska             = DIMENSION
   itemalign            = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
   status               = start prazdne lokalne
   vlevo                = BEFEHL
   vpravo               = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost           = prekryv DIMENSION
   pred                 = BEFEHL
   po                   = BEFEHL
   mezi                 = BEFEHL
   position             = ano ne
   stredni              = BEFEHL
   pismeno              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                = COLOR
   stejnastranka        = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   kontrastnibarva      = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavinterakcniobrazovku  [..,..=..,..]
*   sirka          = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
    vyska          = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
    zpetnamezera   = DIMENSION
    horoffset      = DIMENSION
    offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
    svrchnimezera  = DIMENSION
    volba          = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
                     stranka papir attachment layer titul lefttoright righttoleft nomenubar
    copies         = NUMMER
    print          = LISTE
    prodleva       = zadny NUMMER
```

```
                 1                 2
\nastavjazyk  [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   SPRACHE implicitni
2   implicitni             = SPRACHE
    status                = start stop
    datum                 = inherits: \aktualnidatum
    time                  = inherits: \currenttime
    patterns              = FILE
    lefthyphenmin         = NUMMER
    righthyphenmin        = NUMMER
    lefthyphenchar        = NUMMER
    righthyphenchar       = NUMMER
    setups                = NAME
    mezerovani            = siroky zhustene
    font                  = auto NAME
    bidi                  = vlevo vpravo l2r r2l
    text                  = TEXT
    limittext             = TEXT
    hyphen                = TEXT
    compoundhyphen        = TEXT
    leftcompoundhyphen    = TEXT
    rightcompoundhyphen   = TEXT
    citovatvlevo          = BEFEHL
    citovatvpravo         = BEFEHL
    citacevlevo           = BEFEHL
    citacevpravo          = BEFEHL
    leftspeech            = BEFEHL
    rightspeech           = BEFEHL
    vetavlevo             = BEFEHL
    middlespeech          = BEFEHL
    vetavpravo            = BEFEHL
    midsentence           = BEFEHL
    podvetavlevo          = BEFEHL
    podvetavpravo         = BEFEHL
    faktor                = ano ne
```

```
                    1          2
\nastavkapitalky  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   titul   = ano ne
    sc      = ano ne
    pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
                          1        2
\nastavkombinovanyseznam  [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   LISTE
2   kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni
                zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
    odkaz     = NUMMER
    extras    = NAME
    order     = prikaz vse titul
    alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne vertikalne
                NAME
```

```
\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST  [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
instances: content
```

```
\nastavenicontent  [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
```

```
\nastavkomentar   [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 status      = start stop zadny
  metoda      = normalni skryte
  symbol      = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
  sirka       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  vyska       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  hloubka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  titul       = TEXT
  podtitulek  = TEXT
  autor       = TEXT
  nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  barva       = COLOR
  volba       = xml max
  textlayer   = NAME
  misto       = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  mezera      = ano
  buffer      = BUFFER

\nastavkomentarstrany  [..,..⸗..,..]
* misto       = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
  status      = start stop zadny
  offset      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION

\nastavmarginalnilinky  [...¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru   [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 radek       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = NUMMER
  hloubka     = NUMMER
  minvyska    = NUMMER
  mindepth    = NUMMER
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  vrsek       = NUMMER vyska
  spodek      = NUMMER
  nvrsek      = NUMMER
  natahnout   = NUMMER
  shrink      = NUMMER

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru  [...,*...]
* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
                                    OPT

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru  [..*.]
* NAME
```

184

```
\nastavnadpis   [...,..¹...]  [..,..⁼²..,..]
1   ABSCHNITT       OPT
2   frontpartlabel          =  NAME
    bodypartlabel           =  NAME
    appendixlabel           =  NAME
    backpartlabel           =  NAME
    expanzen                =  ano ne xml
    catcodes                =  NAME
    sectionresetset         =  NAME
    sectionseparatorset     =  NAME
    sectionconversionset    =  NAME
    konverze                =  NAME
    sectionstarter          =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionstopper          =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    sectionset              =  NAME
    sectionsegments         =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                               ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
    referenceprefix         =  + - TEXT
    pismeno                 =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                   =  COLOR
    styltextu               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvatextu              =  COLOR
    stylcisla               =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barvacisla              =  COLOR
    propojeni               =  ABSCHNITT
    vlastnicislo            =  ano ne
    beforesection           =  BEFEHL
    aftersection            =  BEFEHL
    insidesection           =  BEFEHL
    zvysujicicislo          =  ano ne seznam prazdne
    umistihlavicku          =  ano ne skryte prazdne sekce
    cislo                   =  ano ne
    stranka                 =  inherits: \strana
    znaceni                 =  stranka reset
    zahlavi                 =  start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
    text                    =  start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
    upati                   =  start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
    pred                    =  BEFEHL
    po                      =  BEFEHL
    mezi                    =  BEFEHL
    pokracovat              =  ano ne
    zarovnejtitul           =  ano ne plvouciobjekt
    meziradkovamezera       =  NAME
    interakce               =  seznam odkaz
    internalgrid            =  NAME
    mrizka                  =  normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni
                               posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku
                               math:-line math:-halfline NAME
    zarovnani               =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    tolerance               =  inherits: \nastavtoleranci
    strut                   =  ano ne
    zaveseni                =  radek siroky prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
    marginalie              =  DIMENSION
    odsadpristi             =  ano ne auto
    alternativa             =  text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
                               NAME
    sirka                   =  DIMENSION
    numberwidth             =  DIMENSION
    sirkatextu              =  DIMENSION
    vzdalenost              =  DIMENSION
    textdistance            =  DIMENSION
    predchoziprikaz         =  BEFEHL
    prikazpo                =  BEFEHL
    prikaz                  =  \...#1#2
    textovyprikaz           =  \...#1
    deeptextcommand         =  \...#1
    ciselnyprikaz           =  \...#1
    deepnumbercommand       =  \...#1
    misto                   =  NAME
    kriterium               =  striktni positiv vse
    hidenumber              =  ano ne
    extradata               =  BEFEHL

\nastavnadpisy   [...,..¹...]  [..,..⁼²..,..]
1   ABSCHNITT       OPT
2   inherits: \nastavnadpis
```

```
\nastavodkazovani  [..,..=..,..]
*   status        = start stop
    expanzen      = ano ne xml
    autofile      = ano ne
    export        = ano ne
    vlevo         = BEFEHL
    vpravo        = BEFEHL
    sirka         = DIMENSION
    oboustranne   = ano ne
    interakce     = popisek text symbol vse
    oddelovac     = BEFEHL
    prefix        = + - TEXT
    labelalternative = nalevyokraj napravyokraj inoutermargin ininnermargin nalevo napravo inouteredge ininneredge
                       atleftmargin atrightmargin ivlevo ivpravo inouter ininner naokraji inother marginalnitext NAME
    labelstyle    = STYLE BEFEHL
    labelcolor    = COLOR
```

```
\nastavodsazovani  [...,...]
*   [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION
    NAME
```

```
\nastavodstavce  [...]  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n             = NUMMER
  pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  sirka         = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
  vyska         = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek         = BEFEHL
  spodek        = BEFEHL
  zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni       = BEFEHL
  prikaz        = BEFEHL
  linka         = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky    = COLOR
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
```

```
\nastavodstavce  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 n             = NUMMER
  pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  sirka         = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
  vyska         = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek         = BEFEHL
  spodek        = BEFEHL
  zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni       = BEFEHL
  prikaz        = BEFEHL
  linka         = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky    = COLOR
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
```

```
\nastavopis  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  lichyokraj      = DIMENSION
   sudamarginalie  = DIMENSION
   marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   volba           = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   radky           = ano ne normalni hyphenated
   mezera          = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
   keeptogether    = ano ne odstavec
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   strip           = ano ne NUMMER
   range           = NUMMER NAME
   tab             = ano ne NUMMER
   odstavec        = ano ne
   escape          = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
   pokracovat      = ano ne
   start           = NUMMER
   stop            = NUMMER
   krok            = NUMMER
   cislovani       = soubor radek ne
   prazdny         = inherits: \preskoc
   zakladnifont    = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\nastavoramovanetexty  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\nastavoramovani  [...¹,...]  [..,..²⁼..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  roh              = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
                      lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
   rohramecku       = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
                      lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
   rohpozadi        = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER l r b t lr rl tb bt rt tr rb br bl lb tl lt trb rtl tlb blt ltr rtl
                      lbr rbl ltrb trbl rblt bltr
   polomer          = DIMENSION
   polomerramecku   = DIMENSION
   polomerpozadi    = DIMENSION
   hloubka          = DIMENSION
   hloubkaramecku   = DIMENSION
   hloubkapozadi    = DIMENSION
   barvaramecku     = COLOR
   rameceknahore    = zap vyp male pomlcka NAME
   ramecekdole      = zap vyp male pomlcka NAME
   ramecekvlevo     = zap vyp male pomlcka NAME
   ramecekvpravo    = zap vyp male pomlcka NAME
   region           = ano ne
   tloustkalinky    = DIMENSION
   offsetramecku    = DIMENSION
   ramecek          = zap vyp prekryv male pomlcka closed zadny
   pozadi           = popredi barevne NAME
   offsetpozadi     = ramecek DIMENSION
   barvapozadi      = COLOR
   component        = NAME
   extras           = BEFEHL
   foregroundstyle  = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor  = COLOR
   setups           = NAME
   offset           = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
   sirka            = lokalne prizpusobive max siroky fixne DIMENSION
   vyska            = prizpusobive max siroky DIMENSION
   minvyska         = DIMENSION
   zarovnani        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   strut            = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
   autostrut        = ano ne
   misto            = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice mathematika
                      normalni inline
   autosirka        = ano ne sila
   radky            = NUMMER
   vrsek            = BEFEHL
   spodek           = BEFEHL
   prazdny          = ano ne
   profile          = NAME
   prazdne          = ano ne
   loffset          = DIMENSION
   roffset          = DIMENSION
   toffset          = DIMENSION
   boffset          = DIMENSION
   orientation      = NUMMER
   anchoring        = normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
   xanchor          = DIMENSION
   yanchor          = DIMENSION
   linedirection    = normalni reverse
   dashstep         = DIMENSION
   synchronize      = ano ne text pozadi
   adaptive         = ano delay NUMMER
   freezespacing    = NUMMER

\nastavorez  [..,..⁼..,..]
*  status       = start stop
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = DIMENSION
   hoffset      = DIMENSION
   voffset      = DIMENSION
   x            = NUMMER
   y            = NUMMER
   nx           = NUMMER
   ny           = NUMMER
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   levyoffset   = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku  = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku = DIMENSION
   mp           = NAME
   n            = NUMMER
   offset       = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavotoceni  [..,..=⁺..,..]
*  misto   = prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
   rotace  = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpaletu  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\nastavplvouciobjekt  [...,¹...]  [..,..=²..,..]
                                  OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  odsadpristi              = ano ne auto
   implicitni               = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback                 = inherits: \placefloat
   vnitrni                  = BEFEHL
   kriterium                = DIMENSION
   metoda                   = NUMMER
   sidemethod               = NUMMER
   textmethod               = NUMMER
   sidealign                = vyska podlehloubky radek pulradku mrizka normalni
   mrizka                   = inherits: \snaptogrid
   lokalne                  = ano ne
   prikaz                   = \...#1
   availablewidth           = DIMENSION
   availableheight          = DIMENSION
   minsirka                 = DIMENSION
   maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
   misto                    = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
                              inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana
   vzdalenostlevehookraje   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje  = DIMENSION
   levyokraj                = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj               = DIMENSION
   innermargin              = DIMENSION
   outermargin              = DIMENSION
   bottombefore             = BEFEHL
   bottomafter              = BEFEHL
   expanzen                 = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix          = + - TEXT
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   catcodes                 = NAME
   freeregion               = ano ne
   mezerapred               = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza                 = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   sirka                    = DIMENSION
   vyska                    = DIMENSION
   offset                   = DIMENSION zadny prekryv
   bocnimezerapred          = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   bocnimezeraza            = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   spacebeforeside          = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   spaceafterside           = zadny inherits: \preskoc
   sidethreshold            = old dimension
   marginalie               = DIMENSION
   nvrsek                   = NUMMER
   nspodek                  = NUMMER
   krok                     = male stredni velke radek podlehloubky
   nradky                   = NUMMER
   cache                    = ano ne
   compress                 = ano ne
   compressdistance         = DIMENSION
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavplvouciobjekty  [...,¹...]  [..,..=²..,..]
                                   OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  inherits: \nastavplvouciobjekt
```

```
\nastavpodcislostrany  [..,..=⁺..,..]
*  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastavpole  [.¹.]  [...,²...]  [..,..=³..,..]  [..,..=⁴..,..]  [..,..=⁵..,..]
                    OPT          OPT             OPT
1  NAME
2  reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3  inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4  inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5  inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\nastavpolozky  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativa   = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraji
  sirkatextu    = DIMENSION
  sirka         = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
  symbol        = zadny NAME
  zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
  textalign     = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  n             = NUMMER
  pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  mezi          = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavpopisek  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 suffix          = BEFEHL
  suffixseparator = BEFEHL
  suffixstopper   = BEFEHL
  misto           = vlevo vpravo nastred nizko vysoko mrizka radky prekryv uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin
                    levyokraj pravyokraj lefthanging righthanging zavesani vrsek spodek natahnout tolerantni
                    velmitolerantni zadny implicitni
  prikaz          = \...#1
  ciselnyprikaz   = \...#1
  textovyprikaz   = \...#1
  mezerapred      = inherits: \preskoc
  spaceinbetween  = inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza        = inherits: \preskoc
  vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
  stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky   = COLOR
  headseparator   = TEXT
  mezi            = BEFEHL
  pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva           = COLOR
  offsetvrsku     = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku    = DIMENSION
  cislo           = ano ne zadny
  group           = TEXT
  levyokraj       = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj      = DIMENSION
  innermargin     = DIMENSION
  outermargin     = DIMENSION
  zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  sirka           = prizpusobive max DIMENSION
  minsirka        = prizpusobive DIMENSION
  maxsirka        = DIMENSION
  zavesani        = ano ne
  mode            = NAME
  inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpopisky  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavpopisek
```

```
\nastavpopisy  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\nastavpozadi  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 status       = start stop
  levyoffset   = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku  = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  pred         = BEFEHL
  po           = BEFEHL
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpozadi  [...,¹...,...]  [..,..²..,..]
1  papir stranka levastranka pravastranka text skryte
2  status   = start stop opakovat
   offset   = DIMENSION
   hloubka  = DIMENSION
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavpoznamkypodcarou  [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\nastavprechodstrany  [...]
*  reset auto start nahodny NUMMER
```

```
\nastavpreskok  [...,*...,...]
*  inherits: \preskoc        OPT
```

```
\nastavprogramy  [..,..*..,..]
*  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

```
\nastavprostredizakladnihofontu  [.¹.]  [.²..]  [..,..³..,..]
                                  OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  implicitni DIMENSION
3  inherits: \definujprostredizakladnihofontu
```

```
\nastavradkovani  [...]
*  fixne zhustene siroky OPT
```

```
\nastavradky  [...,¹...,...]  [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  volba      = zhustene
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   mezera     = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
   prikaz     = BEFEHL
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   indentlist = DIMENSION *
   keeptogether = odstavec
```

```
\nastavrejstrik  [...¹]  [..,..=²..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  referencemethod          =  vpred
   expanzen                 =  ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo             =  ano ne
   xmlsetup                 =  NAME
   alternativa              =  a b A B
   metoda                   =  implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 =  ano ne vse zhustene text
   check                    =  ano ne
   kriterium                =  lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   =  BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  =  NAME
   pageprefixstarter        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            =  NAME
   pageprefixsegments       =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                               ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector      =  BEFEHL
   pageprefix               =  ano ne
   pageseparatorset         =  NAME
   pageconversionset        =  NAME
   pagestarter              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka                 =  DIMENSION
   indikator                =  ano ne
   pred                     =  BEFEHL
   po                       =  BEFEHL
   prikaz                   =  \...#1
   textovyprikaz            =  \...#1
   deeptextcommand          =  \...#1
   strankovyprikaz          =  \...#1
   vzdalenost               =  DIMENSION
   interakce                =  text cislostranky
   cislostranky             =  ano ne
   symbol                   =  a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 =  implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno                  =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    =  COLOR
   styltextu                =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu               =  COLOR
   stylstranky              =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky             =  COLOR
   pageleft                 =  BEFEHL
   pageright                =  BEFEHL
   n                        =  NUMMER
   rovnovaha                =  ano ne
   zarovnani                =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder              =  cisla
   pagemethod               =  stranka sekce
```

```
\nastavrejstrik   [...,...]   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod        =  vpred
   expanzen               =  ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo           =  ano ne
   xmlsetup               =  NAME
   alternativa            =  a b A B
   metoda                 =  implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress               =  ano ne vse zhustene text
   check                  =  ano ne
   kriterium              =  lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset =  BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset =  NAME
   pageprefixstarter      =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper      =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset          =  NAME
   pageprefixsegments     =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector    =  BEFEHL
   pageprefix             =  ano ne
   pageseparatorset       =  NAME
   pageconversionset      =  NAME
   pagestarter            =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper            =  BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments           =  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka               =  DIMENSION
   indikator              =  ano ne
   pred                   =  BEFEHL
   po                     =  BEFEHL
   prikaz                 =  \...#1
   textovyprikaz          =  \...#1
   deeptextcommand        =  \...#1
   strankovyprikaz        =  \...#1
   vzdalenost             =  DIMENSION
   interakce              =  text cislostranky
   cislostranky           =  ano ne
   symbol                 =  a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               =  implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno                =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                  =  COLOR
   styltextu              =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu             =  COLOR
   stylstranky            =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky           =  COLOR
   pageleft               =  BEFEHL
   pageright              =  BEFEHL
   n                      =  NUMMER
   rovnovaha              =  ano ne
   zarovnani              =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder            =  cisla
   pagemethod             =  stranka sekce
```

```
\nastaveniREGISTER  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1  NUMMER
2  referencemethod          = vpred
   expanzen                 = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo             = ano ne
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativa              = a b A B
   metoda                   = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check                    = ano ne
   kriterium                = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = ano ne
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
   indikator                = ano ne
   pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   prikaz                   = \...#1
   textovyprikaz            = \...#1
   deeptextcommand          = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz          = \...#1
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   interakce                = text cislostranky
   cislostranky             = ano ne
   symbol                   = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR
   styltextu                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu               = COLOR
   stylstranky              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky             = COLOR
   pageleft                 = BEFEHL
   pageright                = BEFEHL
   n                        = NUMMER
   rovnovaha                = ano ne
   zarovnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder              = cisla
   pagemethod               = stranka sekce
instances: index
```

```
\nastaveniindex  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1  NUMMER
2  referencemethod        = vpred
   expanzen               = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo           = ano ne
   xmlsetup               = NAME
   alternativa            = a b A B
   metoda                 = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress               = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check                  = ano ne
   kriterium              = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset          = NAME
   pageprefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                            ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector    = BEFEHL
   pageprefix             = ano ne
   pageseparatorset       = NAME
   pageconversionset      = NAME
   pagestarter            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper            = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments           = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka               = DIMENSION
   indikator              = ano ne
   pred                   = BEFEHL
   po                     = BEFEHL
   prikaz                 = \...#1
   textovyprikaz          = \...#1
   deeptextcommand        = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz        = \...#1
   vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
   interakce              = text cislostranky
   cislostranky           = ano ne
   symbol                 = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language               = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                  = COLOR
   styltextu              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu             = COLOR
   stylstranky            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky           = COLOR
   pageleft               = BEFEHL
   pageright              = BEFEHL
   n                      = NUMMER
   rovnovaha              = ano ne
   zarovnani              = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder            = cisla
   pagemethod             = stranka sekce
```

```
\nastavrovnice  [...,¹....]  [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME                    OPT
2 misto                   = vlevo vpravo atleftmargin atrightmargin
  zarovnani               = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright sklonene
  split                   = ano ne radek NAME
  strut                   = ano ne
  numberstrut             = ano ne vzdy
  vlevo                   = BEFEHL
  vpravo                  = BEFEHL
  mezerapred              = zadny inherits: \preskoc
  mezeraza                = zadny inherits: \preskoc
  spaceinbetween          = inherits: \nastavbilamista
  ciselnyprikaz           = \...#1
  stylcisla               = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvacisla              = COLOR
  volba                   = zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male
                            DIMENSION
  marginalie              = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  levyokraj               = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyokraj              = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  vzdalenostokraje        = cislo DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje  = cislo DIMENSION
  rightmargidistance      = cislo DIMENSION
  alternativa             = implicitni single multi NAME
  odsadpristi             = ano ne auto
  mrizka                  = inherits: \snaptogrid
  referenceprefix         = + - TEXT
  numberthreshold         = DIMENSION
  order                   = reverse
  numberlocation          = prekryv
  numbermethod            = down
  textmargin              = DIMENSION
  penalties               = NAME
  meziradkovamezera       = DIMENSION
  textdistance            = DIMENSION
  splitmethod             = prvni posledni obe
  setups                  = NAME
  snap                    = ano ne
  snapstep                = reset male stredni velke radek
  zakladnifont            = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  pismeno                 = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva                   = COLOR
  functionstyle           = STYLE BEFEHL
  functioncolor           = COLOR
  sirka                   = DIMENSION
  numberdistance          = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupcounter

\nastavsadusymbolu  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\nastavseznam   [...,¹...]  [..,..=²..,..]
                           OPT
1  LISTE
2  status                   = start stop
   misto                    = zadny zde
   typ                      = simple prikaz userdata
   kriterium                = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                              aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
                              SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   seznam                   = NAME
   sirka                    = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   vyska                    = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   hloubka                  = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
   symbol                   = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
   popisek                  = ano ne zadny NAME
   starter                  = BEFEHL
   predel                   = BEFEHL
   prikaz                   = \...#1#2#3
   ciselnyprikaz            = \...#1
   textovyprikaz            = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz          = \...#1
   cislostranky             = ano ne vzdy realpage
   cislonadpisu             = ano ne vzdy
   pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   mezi                     = BEFEHL
   marginalie               = zadny DIMENSION
   vzdalenost               = zadny DIMENSION
   zarovnejtitul            = ano ne
   numberalign              = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   zarovnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   zaveseni                 = ano ne
   vlevo                    = BEFEHL
   vpravo                   = BEFEHL
   interakce                = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
   limittext                = ano ne TEXT
   pismeno                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR
   stylcisla                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla               = COLOR
   styltextu                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu               = COLOR
   stylstranky              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky             = COLOR
   odkaz                    = NUMMER
   extras                   = NAME
   order                    = prikaz vse titul
   urovne                   = NUMMER
   alternativa              = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
                              vertikalne NAME
   maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
   pageprefix               = ano ne
   pageprefixseparatorset   = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\nastavsirkucary  [...]
*  male stredni velke DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavsloupce  [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

197

```
\nastavspodek  [...¹.]  [..,..²⁼..,..]
                  OPT
1  text marginalie hrana
2  status        = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   strut         = ano ne
   n             = NUMMER
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   textvlevo     = TEXT
   strednitext   = TEXT
   textvpravo    = TEXT
   stylvlevo     = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   stylvpravo    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvavlevo    = COLOR
   middlecolor   = COLOR
   barvavpravo   = COLOR
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   sirkavlevo    = DIMENSION
   middlewidth   = DIMENSION
   sirkavpravo   = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavsynonyma  [...,¹...]  [..,..²⁼..,..]
                      OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  expanzen        = ano ne xml
   alternativa     = prvni posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi           = BEFEHL
   prikaz          = \...#1#2#3
   textovyprikaz   = \...#1
   synonymcommand  = \...#1
   language        = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda          = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium       = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu      = COLOR
   stylsynonyma    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasynonyma   = COLOR
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   pred            = BEFEHL
   po              = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   hyphens         = ano ne
```

```
\nastavsystem  [..,..⁼..,..]
*  n = NUMMER
```

```
\nastavtabelaci  [...¹..]  [..²..]  [..,..=³..,..]
1  NAME                         OPT       OPT
2  NAME
3  formatovat    = TEMPLATE zadny
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost    = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
   prazdny       = nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak
                   strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku
                   quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke
                   NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska
                   NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
   stylhlavicky  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   pozadi        = NAME
   barvapozadi   = COLOR
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
   linka         = radek normalni
   barvalinky    = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani    = ano ne
   split         = ano ne opakovat auto
   jednotka      = DIMENSION
   marginalie    = DIMENSION
   vnitrni       = BEFEHL
   EQ            = BEFEHL
   zahlavi       = ano opakovat text
   ramecek       = zap vyp
   titul         = TEXT
   keeptogether  = ano ne

\nastavtabulky  [..,..=*..,..]
*  sirkatextu    = DIMENSION max
   split         = ano ne opakovat auto
   ramecek       = zap vyp
   NL            = inherits: \preskoc
   VL            = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   HL            = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
   vzdalenost    = male stredni velke zadny
   zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo
   prikazy       = BEFEHL
   zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   vyska         = strut NUMMER
   hloubka       = strut NUMMER
   openup        = DIMENSION

\nastavtenkelinky  [..,..=*..,..]
*  vyska         = max DIMENSION
   hloubka       = max DIMENSION
   pozadi        = barevne
   ramecek       = zap vyp
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   alternativa   = a b c zadny
   barvapozadi   = COLOR
   barva         = COLOR
   meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   mezi          = BEFEHL
   n             = NUMMER
   zap           = DIMENSION
   vyp           = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavtext  [...¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
1  text marginalie   ̄O̲P̲T rana
2  status      =  start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
   pismeno     =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       =  COLOR
   strut       =  ano ne
   n           =  NUMMER
   pred        =  BEFEHL
   po          =  BEFEHL
   textvlevo   =  TEXT
   strednitext =  TEXT
   textvpravo  =  TEXT
   stylvlevo   =  STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle =  STYLE BEFEHL
   stylvpravo  =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barvavlevo  =  COLOR
   middlecolor =  COLOR
   barvavpravo =  COLOR
   sirka       =  DIMENSION
   sirkavlevo  =  DIMENSION
   middlewidth =  DIMENSION
   sirkavpravo =  DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavtextovelinky  [..,..=..,..]
*  pred         =  BEFEHL
   po           =  BEFEHL
   mezi         =  BEFEHL
   tloustkalinky =  DIMENSION
   misto        =  vlevo naokraji
   pismeno      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        =  COLOR
   barvalinky   =  COLOR
   sirka        =  DIMENSION
   vyska        =  DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   =  DIMENSION
   korekcehloubky =  zap vyp
   zakladnifont =  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zap          =  DIMENSION
   vyp          =  DIMENSION
```

```
\nastaveniLABELtext  [...¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\nastavenibtxlabeltext  [...¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniheadtext  [...¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenilabeltext  [...¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenimathlabeltext  [...¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenioperatortext  [...¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniprefixtext  [...¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenisuffixtext  [...¹.]  [..,..².,..]
                         OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavenitaglabeltext  [...¹.]  [..,..².,..]
                          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastaveniunittext  [...¹.]  [..,..².,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\nastavtexttexty  [...¹.]  [...².]  [...³.]  [...⁴.]  [...⁵.]
1  text marginalie hrana OPT    OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtextyupati  [...¹.]  [...².]  [...³.]  [...⁴.]  [...⁵.]
1  text marginalie hrana  OPT    OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtextyzahlavi  [...¹.]  [...².]  [...³.]  [...⁴.]  [...⁵.]
1  text marginalie hrana   OPT     OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtoleranci  [...,*...]
*  horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout
```

```
\nastavtrideni  [...,¹...]  [..,..².,..]
                  OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  expanzen       = ano ne xml
   alternativa    = prvni posledni normalni NAME
   dalsi          = BEFEHL
   prikaz         = \...#1#2#3
   textovyprikaz  = \...#1
   synonymcommand = \...#1
   language       = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda         = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   kriterium      = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   styltextu      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu     = COLOR
   stylsynonyma   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasynonyma  = COLOR
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavtype  [...,¹...]  [..,..².,..]
               OPT
1  NAME
2  volba   = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
   prikaz  = CSNAME
   vlevo   = BEFEHL
   vpravo  = BEFEHL
   tab     = ano ne NUMMER
   compact = absolutni posledni vse
   escape  = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
   radky   = ano ne normalni hyphenated
   mezera  = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
   setups  = NAME
```

```
\nastavumisteniprotejsku  [..,..=..,..]
*   status  =  start stop
    pred    =  BEFEHL
    po      =  BEFEHL
    mezi    =  BEFEHL
```

```
\nastavumistovani  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  offset   =  ano ne
   jednotka =  ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   status   =  start prekryv
   xoffset  =  DIMENSION
   yoffset  =  DIMENSION
   xkrok    =  absolutni relativni
   ykrok    =  absolutni relativni
   xmeritko =  NUMMER
   ymeritko =  NUMMER
   xfaktor  =  NUMMER
   yfaktor  =  NUMMER
   faktor   =  NUMMER
   meritko  =  NUMMER
```

```
\nastavupati  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  text marginalie hrana
2  status      =  start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
   pismeno     =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       =  COLOR
   strut       =  ano ne
   n           =  NUMMER
   pred        =  BEFEHL
   po          =  BEFEHL
   textvlevo   =  TEXT
   strednitext =  TEXT
   textvpravo  =  TEXT
   stylvlevo   =  STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle =  STYLE BEFEHL
   stylvpravo  =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barvavlevo  =  COLOR
   middlecolor =  COLOR
   barvavpravo =  COLOR
   sirka       =  DIMENSION
   sirkavlevo  =  DIMENSION
   middlewidth =  DIMENSION
   sirkavpravo =  DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavupravu  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  stranka     =  inherits: \strana
   prikaz      =  BEFEHL
   sirka       =  DIMENSION
   vyska       =  DIMENSION
   zarovnani   =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups      =  NAME
   vrsek       =  BEFEHL
   spodek      =  BEFEHL
   pred        =  BEFEHL
   po          =  BEFEHL
   misto       =  vrsek
   odkaz       =  REFERENCE
   pagestate   =  start stop
   statuszahlavi =  start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusupati   =  start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusvrsku   =  start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statusspodku  =  start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   statustextu   =  start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
   oboustranne   =  ano ne prazdne
   pismeno       =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         =  COLOR
```

```
\nastavurl  [..,..=..,..]
*   pismeno  =  STYLE BEFEHL
    barva    =  COLOR
```

\nastavusporadani [...,*...]
* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP
  2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
  1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 vrsek   = BEFEHL
  spodek   = BEFEHL
  vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  metoda   = normalni zadny NAME
  meritko   = NUMMER
  nx   = NUMMER
  ny   = NUMMER
  dx   = DIMENSION
  dy   = DIMENSION
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
  offset   = DIMENSION
  stranka   = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
  papir   = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
  volba   = prizpusobive max
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                          OPT
1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

\nastavvsechnapole [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..] [..,..³⁼..,..] [..,..⁴⁼..,..]
                                              OPT
1 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavvycty [...,¹...] [..,..²⁼..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

\nastavvyplnovelinky [..,..⁼..,..]
* pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  n   = NUMMER
  meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  sirka   = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR

\nastavvyplnoveradky [..,..⁼..,..]
* pred   = BEFEHL
  po   = BEFEHL
  marginalie   = DIMENSION
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barva   = COLOR

\nastavvystup [...]
* implicitni pdf lua json js mps zadny prazdne

```
\nastavvzhled  [...¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 status                   = start stop normalni opakovat
  marginalie               = DIMENSION
  hrana                    = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostokraje         = DIMENSION
  vzdalenosthrany          = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehrany      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehrany     = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje   = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehookraje  = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostvrsku          = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostzahlavi        = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostupati          = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku         = DIMENSION
  prednastaveni            = NAME
  levyokraj                = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj               = DIMENSION
  levahrana                = DIMENSION
  pravahrana               = DIMENSION
  zahlavi                  = DIMENSION
  upati                    = DIMENSION
  vrsek                    = DIMENSION
  spodek                   = DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera             = DIMENSION
  svrchnimezera            = DIMENSION
  setups                   = NAME
  cutspace                 = DIMENSION
  sirka                    = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
  bottomspace              = DIMENSION
  radky                    = NUMMER
  vyska                    = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
  horoffset                = DIMENSION
  offsethlavicky           = DIMENSION
  sloupce                  = NUMMER
  vzdalenostsloupcu        = DIMENSION
  metoda                   = implicitni normalni NAME
  misto                    = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
  sirkatextu               = DIMENSION
  vyskatextu               = DIMENSION
  nx                       = NUMMER
  ny                       = NUMMER
  dx                       = DIMENSION
  dy                       = DIMENSION
  meritko                  = NUMMER
  sx                       = NUMMER
  sy                       = NUMMER
  znaceni                  = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
  mrizka                   = ano ne vyp
  textdistance             = DIMENSION
  alternativa              = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
  clipoffset               = DIMENSION
  cropoffset               = DIMENSION auto
  trimoffset               = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset              = DIMENSION
  artoffset                = DIMENSION
  smer                     = normalni reverse
  limitstretch             = ano auto DIMENSION
  vz                       = ano NUMMER
  adaptive                 = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavvzhled  [...˙.]
*  reset NAME
```

```
\nastavzahlavi  [....]  [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 text marginalie hrana
2 status        = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva         = COLOR
  strut         = ano ne
  n             = NUMMER
  pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  textvlevo     = TEXT
  strednitext   = TEXT
  textvpravo    = TEXT
  stylvlevo     = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo    = COLOR
  middlecolor   = COLOR
  barvavpravo   = COLOR
  sirka         = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo    = DIMENSION
  middlewidth   = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo   = DIMENSION
```

```
\nastavzakladnifont  [...,...]
*  DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans
   bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
```

```
\nastavzarovnani  [...,...]
*  siroky siroce spodek vyska podlehloubky radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni
   reset uvnitr vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablokovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft
   l2r r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici hangingboth nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated
   collapsed notcollapsed explicit tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 1*final 2*final
   3*final 4*final more 1*more 2*more hangleft hangright flushforward flushbackward vzdy profile prizpusobive granular
```

```
\nastavznaceni  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1 BESCHRIFTUNG       OPT
2 status        = start stop
  expanzen      = ano ne
  oddelovac     = BEFEHL
  filtercommand = \...#1
```

```
\nastavzuzeni  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo         = DIMENSION
  stredni       = DIMENSION
  vpravo        = DIMENSION
  implicitni    = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
  pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
```

```
\nastrane  [....]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\nastred  ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\naturalhbox  ...  {...}
                 OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhpack  ...  {...}
                  OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturaltpack  ...  {...}
                  OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

205

```
\naturalvbox ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT            OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT              OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT             OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ...¹ {...²}
1 TEXT            OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...*
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...*
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated {...*}
* TEXT
```

```
\negemspace
```

```
\negenspace
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\nejakyradek [...*]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\nekde {...¹} {...²} [...³]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\newattribute \...*
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \...*
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter \...*
* CSNAME
```

```
\newevery \...¹ \...²
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\newfrenchspacing
```

```
\newluatable \...*
* CSNAME
```

```
\newmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\newrepeatablerandom \¹... {...²}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\newsignal \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\nextbox
```

```
\nextboxdp
```

```
\nextboxht
```

```
\nextboxhtdp
```

```
\nextboxwd
```

```
\nextcounter [..¹.] [..².]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\nextcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\nextdepth
```

```
\nextparagraphs
```

```
\dalsiPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\nextrealpage
```

```
\nextrealpagenumber
```

```
\nextsubcountervalue [..¹.] [..².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\nextsubpagenumber
```

```
\nextuserpage
```

```
\nextuserpagenumber
```

```
\neznamo
```

```
\nivy [..¹.] {...²} {...³}
           OPT
1 vlevo vpravo
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\nizky  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\LOW  {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: unitslow
```

```
\unitslow  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\nobar  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\nocasing  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\nocitation  [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\nocitation  {...}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\nocite  [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\nocite  {...}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\nodepthstrut
```

```
\nodetostring  \1... {2...}
1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\noffigurepages
```

```
\noflines
```

```
\noflinesinbox  ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\noflocalfloats
```

```
\noheightstrut
```

```
\nohyphens
```

```
\nocharacteralign
```

```
\noindentation
```

```
\noitem
```

```
\nokap  {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\nonfrenchspacing
```

```
\nonmathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\nonvalidassignment {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\normalboldface
```

```
\normalframedwithsettings [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani
2 CONTENT
```

```
\normalitalicface
```

```
\normalizebodyfontsize \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\normalizedfontsize
```

```
\normalizefontdepth \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontheight \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontline \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizefontwidth \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\normalni
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\notesymbol  [..¹.]  [..².]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\notragged
```

```
\ntimes  {..¹.}  {..².}
1  TEXT
2  NUMMER
```

```
\numberhere  [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
*  titul    =  TEXT
   odkaz    =  + - REFERENCE
   zalozka  =  TEXT
   seznam   =  TEXT
   suffix   =  TEXT
```

```
\numberhere  [...,...]
                      OPT
*  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\numberofpoints  {...}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\obeydepth
```

```
\objectdepth
```

```
\objectheight
```

```
\objectmargin
```

```
\objectwidth
```

```
\obox  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\obrazovka  [...,...]
*  inherits: \strana
                    OPT
```

```
\octnumber  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\octstringtonumber  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\odkaz [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\odkaznastranu [...,...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\odkaznatext [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\odkazujici (...,...) (...,...) [...]
1 POSITION
2 POSITION
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\offset [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupoffset
2 CONTENT
```

```
\offsetbox [..,..=..,..] \... {...}
1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\onedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\opis [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\opissoubor [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 NAME        OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \nastavopis
3 FILE
```

```
\opis [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\OPIS [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 CONTENT
```

```
\OPIS [..,..=..,..] <<...>>
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 ANGLES
```

```
\optimize [...]
* +line -line flushleft flushright normalni NAME
```

```
\optimize [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupoptimize
```

```
\optionalword
```

```
\oramovani [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani
2 CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMED  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \nastavoramovani
2  CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed
```

```
\fitfieldframed  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \nastavoramovani
2  CONTENT
```

```
\unframed  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \nastavoramovani
2  CONTENT
```

```
\FRAMEDTEXT  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \setupframedtext
2  CONTENT
instances: framedtext
```

```
\framedtext  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \setupframedtext
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ordinaldaynumber  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\ordinalstr  {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\oref  [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\orez  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \nastavorez
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext  [..,..⁼..,..]  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.³.}  {.⁴.}
1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setupcollector
2  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva    = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext  [..¹.]  {.².}  {.³.}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext  [..,..⁼..,..]  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.³.}  {.⁴.}
1  alternativa = a b
   inherits: \setuplayer
2  inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT  {.¹.}  {.².}
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\otocit  [..,..⁼..,..]  {.².}
1  inherits: \nastavotoceni
2  CONTENT
```

\outputfilename

\outputstreambox [...̇.]   * NAME

\outputstreamcopy [...̇.]   * NAME

\outputstreamunvbox [...̇.]   * NAME

\outputstreamunvcopy [...̇.]   * NAME

\over [...̇.]   * REFERENCE

\overlaybutton [...̇.]   * REFERENCE

\overlaybutton {...̇.}   * REFERENCE

\overlaycolor

\overlaydepth

\overlayfigure {...̇.}   * FILE

\overlayheight

\overlayimage {...̇.}   * FILE

\overlaylinecolor

\overlaylinewidth

\overlayoffset

\overlayrollbutton [..¹.] [..².]   1 REFERENCE   2 REFERENCE

\overlaywidth

\overloaderror

\overset {..¹.} {..².}   1 TEXT   2 TEXT

```
\oznaceni  (...,¹...)  (...,²...)  [..,..³=..,..]  {..⁴.}
                                              OPT
1  POSITION
2  POSITION
3  inherits: \nastavoramovani
4  TEXT
```

```
\PDFcolor  {..˙.}
*  NAME
```

```
\PDFETEX
```

```
\PDFTEX
```

```
\Periodic  {..˙.}
*  TEXT
```

```
\PICTEX
```

```
\PiCTeX
```

```
\PointsToBigPoints  {..˙.}  \²..
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToReal  {..˙.}  \²..
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToWholeBigPoints  {..˙.}  \²..
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
```

```
\PPCHTEX
```

```
\PPCHTeX
```

```
\PRAGMA
```

```
\PtToCm  {..˙.}
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\pagearea  [..¹.]  [..².]  [..³.]
1  vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
                          OPT
2  text marginalie hrana
3  vlevo vpravo textvlevo middletext textvpravo
```

```
\pageblockrealpage  {..˙.}
*  NAME
```

```
\pagebreak  [...,...]
              OPT
*  prazdne zahlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni
   vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop xy NAME
```

```
\pagefigure  [..¹.]  [..,..²=..,..]
                     OPT
1  FILE
2  offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
```

```
\pageinjection  [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pageinjection  [..,..=..,..]  [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT              OPT
1 inherits: \setuppageinjection
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage  {...}  {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\pagestaterealpageorder  {...}  {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\paletsize
```

\PARAGRAPHS

```
\pdfactualtext  {...}  {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext  {...}  {...}
1 CONTENT
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog  {...}  {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace  {...}  {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate  {...}  {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo  {...}  {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname  {...}  {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute  {...}  {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource  {...}  {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute  {...}  {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfcolor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\pdfeTeX
```

```
\pdfTeX
```

```
\percent
```

```
\percentdimen {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER%
```

```
\periodic {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\permitcaretescape
```

```
\permitcircumflexescape
```

```
\permitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\persiandecimals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\persiannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\phantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\phantombox [..,..=..,..]
* sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
```

```
\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\pickupgroupedcommandcs \... \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\pis [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \nastavtype
2 CONTENT
```

216

```
\pis  [..,..=¹..,..]  <<.².>>
1  inherits: \nastavtype
2  ANGLES
```

```
\placeattachments
```

```
\placebtxrendering  [.¹.]  [..,..=²..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placecitation  [..˙.]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\placecomments
```

```
\placecurrentformulanumber
```

```
\placedbox  {..˙.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\placefloat  [.¹.]  [...,²...]  [...,³...]  {.⁴.}  {.⁵.}
                         OPT         OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
   levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
   pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde
   sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
   odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
3  REFERENCE
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\placefloatcaption  [..˙.]  [..,..=²..,..]  [..,..=³..,..]
                                   OPT             OPT
1  NAME
2  titul        = TEXT
   zalozka      = TEXT
   znaceni      = TEXT
   seznam       = TEXT
   odkaz        = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\placefloatplaceholder
```

```
\placefloatwithsetups  [.¹.]  [...,²...]  [...,³...]  {.⁴.}  {.⁵.}
                                    OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
   levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
   pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde
   sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
   odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
3  REFERENCE
4  TEXT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\umistiFLOAT  [...,¹...]  [...,²...]  {.³.}  {.⁴.}
                   OPT          OPT
1  split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
   levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
   pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde
   sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
   odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

\umistifigure [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1   split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
    levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
    pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko tight velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde
    sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
    odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT

\umistigraphic [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1   split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
    levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
    pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde
    sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
    odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT

\umistichemical [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1   split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
    levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
    pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde
    sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
    odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT

\umistiintermezzo [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1   split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
    levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
    pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde
    sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
    odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT

\umistitable [...,...] [...,...] {...} {...}

1   split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
    levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
    pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde
    sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
    odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2   REFERENCE
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT

\placeframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}

1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavoramovani
3   CONTENT

\placeheadnumber [...]

*   ABSCHNITT

\placeheadtext [...]

*   ABSCHNITT

\placehelp

\placeholder [...]

*   NAME

\placeinitial [...]

*   NAME

218

```
\placelayer [...]
* NAME

\placelayeredtext [....¹....] [...,..²...,..] [...,..³...,..] {...⁴...} {...⁵...}
                               OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT

\placelistofFLOATS [...,..=..,..]
                      OPT
* inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

\placelistoffigures [...,..=..,..]
                       OPT
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\placelistofgraphics [...,..=..,..]
                        OPT
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\placelistofchemicals [...,..=..,..]
                         OPT
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\placelistofintermezzi [...,..=..,..]
                          OPT
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\placelistoftables [...,..=..,..]
                      OPT
* inherits: \nastavseznam

\placelistofpublications [...¹...] [...,..²...,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

\placelistofsorts [...¹...] [...,..²...,..]
                              OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \nastavtrideni

\placelistofSORTS [...,..=..,..]
                     OPT
* inherits: \nastavtrideni
instances: logos

\placelistoflogos [...,..=..,..]
                     OPT
* inherits: \nastavtrideni

\placelistofsynonyms [...¹...] [...,..²...,..]
                                 OPT
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma

\placelistofSYNONYMS [...,..=..,..]
                        OPT
* inherits: \nastavsynonyma
instances: abbreviations

\placelistofabbreviations [...,..=..,..]
                             OPT
* inherits: \nastavsynonyma

\placelocalnotes [...¹...] [...,..²...,..]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\placement [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³}
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT
```

```
\PLACEMENT [..,..¹..,..] {...²}
OPT
1 inherits: \setupplacement
2 CONTENT
```

```
\placenamedfloat [...¹.] [...².]
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\placenamedformula [...,¹...] {...²} {...³}
OPT                 OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\placenotes [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

\placepagenumber

```
\placepairedbox [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT
```

```
\umistiPAIREDBOX [..,..¹..,..] {...²} {...³}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox  OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
```
instances: legend

```
\umistilegend [..,..¹..,..] {...²} {...³}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox  OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
```

```
\placeparallel [...¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawheaddata [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placerawheadnumber [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placerawheadtext [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placerawlist [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\placerenderingwindow [...¹.] [...².]
OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

220

```
\placesavedfloat  [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      1      2          3
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  misto       = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji
                levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\placesynchronize  [....]  [..,..=..,..]
                       1            2
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsynchronize
```

```
\plnezneni  {....}
* NAME
```

```
\pole  [....] [....]
           1      2
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\polozka  [...,...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\polozky  [..,..=..,..]  {....}
                1            2
1 inherits: \nastavpolozky
2 TEXT
```

```
\popattribute  \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\POPIS  [...,...]  {....}  ...  \par
            1          2     3
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\popmacro  \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\popmode  [....]
* NAME
```

```
\POPISEK  [...,...]  {....}
              1          2
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\popsystemmode  {....}
* NAME
```

```
\porovnejpaletu  [....]
* NAME
```

```
\porovnejskupinubarev  [....]
* NAME
```

```
\positionoverlay  {....}
* NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\poslaednipodstranka
```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\pozadi {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\POZADI {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: pozadi
```

```
\pozice [..,..=..,..] (...,...) {...}
1  inherits: \nastavumistovani
2  POSITION
3  CONTENT
```

```
\poznamka [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [..,..=..,..]
*  titul        = TEXT
   zalozka      = TEXT
   seznam       = TEXT
   odkaz        = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [..,..=..,..]
*  titul        = TEXT
   zalozka      = TEXT
   seznam       = TEXT
   odkaz        = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\footnote [..,..=..,..]
*  titul        = TEXT
   zalozka      = TEXT
   seznam       = TEXT
   odkaz        = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\endnote [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\pravidelne
```

```
\predefinedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\pref  {...} {...} [...]
              OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prelozit [..,..=..,..]
* SPRACHE = TEXT OPT
```

```
\prependetoks ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\prependhiddenbackground {...,...}
* NAME
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\prepninazakladnifont [...,...]
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\prerollblank [...,...]
* inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\prerolledpages [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\presetdocument [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupdocument
```

223

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\presetLABELtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                     OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\preskoc [...,...]
* nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni
  pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky
  standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice
  NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\pretocommalist {...¹} \...²
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prettyprintbuffer {...¹} {...²}
1 BUFFER
2 mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
```

```
\prevcounter [...¹.] [...²]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

224

```
\prevcountervalue [...]
* NAME

\preventmode [...,...]
* NAME

\prevrealpage

\prevrealpagenumber

\prevsubcountervalue [..1..] [..2..]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER

\prevsubpage

\prevsubpagenumber

\prevuserpage

\prevuserpagenumber

\prizpusobivepole [..1..] [..,..2..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\prizpusobvzhled [...,1...] [..,..2..,..]
                            OPT
1 NUMMER
2 vyska = max DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER
  vrsek = DIMENSION

\procent

\processaction [..1..] [..,..=>2..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\processallactionsinset [..1..] [..,..=>2..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY

\processassignlist [...,1...] \.2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\processassignmentcommand [..,..=1..,..] \.2..
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME

\processassignmentlist [..,..=1..,..] \.2..
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME

\processbetween {..1..} \.2..
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \.*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\processcolorcomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\processcommacommand [...,...] \.²...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist [...,...] \.²...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,...] \.²...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {...¹} \.²...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [...¹] [..,..⇒..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {...¹} \.²...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...¹} \.²...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...]
* BUFFER                          OPT
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processlist {...¹} {...²} {...³} \.⁴..
1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 TEXT
4 CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,...]
* NAME                     OPT
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processmonth {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,...] \.².
1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [.¹.] [.².] {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME BEFEHL
```

```
\processTEXbuffer [...]
                       OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\processtokens {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \.*.
* CSNAME
```

```
\processxmlbuffer {...}
* NAME
```

```
\processxmlfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...]
                         OPT
* NAME
```

```
\processyear {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NUMMER
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
```

```
\produkt [...]
* FILE
```

```
\produkt ...
* FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                OPT          OPT
1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 inherits: \setupprofile
3 CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {.¹.} .².
1 zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2 CSNAME NUMMER
```

227

```
\program  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\projekt  [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\projekt  ...
*  FILE
```

```
\prostredi  [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\prostredi  ...
*  FILE
```

```
\prvnipodstranka
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped  {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped  {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped  {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped  {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\purenumber  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages
```

```
\pushattribute  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\pushbar  [...] ... \popbar
*  NAME
```

```
\pushbarva  [...] ... \popbarva
*  COLOR
```

```
\pushbutton  [.¹.]  [.².]
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable
```

```
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
```

```
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
```

```
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing
```

```
\pushmacro \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
```

```
\pushmode [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\pushoutputstream [...]
*  NAME          OPT
```

```
\pushpath [...] ... \poppath
*  PATH
```

```
\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi
*  NAME
```

```
\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation
```

```
\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed
```

```
\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix
*  + - TEXT
```

```
\pushsystemmode {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\putboxincache {...¹} {...²} ...³
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
3  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\putnextboxincache {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\qquad
```

```
\quad
```

```
\quads [...]
*  NUMMER   OPT
```

```
\quarterstrut
```

```
\quitcommalist
```

```
\quitprevcommalist
```

```
\quittypescriptscanning
```

```
\ReadFile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\Rimskecislice {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\radek {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\raggedbottom
```

```
\raggedcenter
```

```
\raggedleft
```

```
\raggedright
```

```
\raggedwidecenter
```

```
\raisebox {...} \... {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\randomizetext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\randomnumber {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rawcounter [...] [...]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rawcountervalue [...]
* NAME
```

```
\rawdate [...,...]
* inherits: \aktualnidatum
```

```
\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\rawdoifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\rawgetparameters [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawmathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rawparagraphshape {...}
* NAME
```

```
\rawprocessaction [..¹..] [..,..=>..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...¹,...] \.².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...¹,...] \.².
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [..¹..] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ..¹. {..².}
1 TEXT     OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
```

```
\recursestring
```

```
\redoconvertfont
```

```
\ref  [...]  [...]
1   implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\referencecolumnnumber
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
                        OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\referencepagedetail
```

```
\referencepagestate
```

```
\referenceprefix
```

```
\referencerealpage
```

```
\referencesymbol
```

```
\registerattachment [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                  OPT        OPT
1 FILE
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {...}
* NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [...¹.] [...².]
                                OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [...¹.] [...².]
                             OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [...¹.] [...².]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\registeroverloads [...]
* NAME
```

```
\registerparwrapper {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\registerparwrapperreverse {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\registersort [...¹.] [...².]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registersortpage [...¹.] [...².]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [...¹.] [...².]
1 SINGULAR
2 NAME
```

```
\registertopcontent [...¹.] \...². {...³.}
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\registerunit [...¹.] [..,..²..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 prefix jednotka operator suffix symbol packaged
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\registerunitshortcut [...¹.] [..,..²..=..,..]
                               OPT
1 prefix jednotka operator suffix symbol packaged
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [...¹.] {..+...²+..}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\index [....] {..+...+..}
```
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX

```
\REGISTER [....] {...} {..+...+..}
```
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   TEXT
3   INDEX
instances: index

```
\index [....] {...} {..+...+..}
```
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   TEXT
3   INDEX

```
\relatemarking [....] [....]
```
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   BESCHRIFTUNG

```
\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}
```
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {...}
```
*   NAME

```
\remainingcharacters
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

```
\removedepth
```

```
\removefromcommalist {...} \...
```
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME

```
\removelastskip
```

```
\removelastspace
```

```
\removemarkedcontent [....]
```
*   NAME

```
\removepunctuation
```

```
\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \...
```
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME

```
\removetoks ... \from \...
```
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\repeathead [....]
```
*   ABSCHNITT

```
\replacefeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\replacefeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\replaceincommalist \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\rescan {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\resetalignmentcharacter
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetalternate
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetbar
```

```
\resetboxesincache {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetbreakpoints
```

```
\resetbuffer [...]
* BUFFER
```

```
\resetcollector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetcounter [.¹.] [.².]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\resetctxscanner \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\resetdigitsmanipulation
```

```
\resetdirection
```

\resetextrafontkerns

\resetfeature

\resetflag {...}
* NAME

\resetfontcolorscheme

$\resetfontfallback$ [..¹.] *[..².]*
1 NAME
2 FONT

_{OPT}

\resetfontsolution

\resethyphenationfeatures

\resetcharacteralign

\resetcharacterkerning

\resetcharacterspacing

\resetcharacterstripping

\resetinjector [...]
* NAME

\resetinteractionmenu [...]
* NAME

\resetitaliccorrection

\resetlayer [...]
* NAME

\resetlineprofile

\resetlistsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR

\resetlocalbox [...]
* NAME

\resetlocalfloats

\resetlocalshowmakeup

\resetMPdrawing

\resetMPenvironment

\resetMPinstance [...]
* NAME

```
\resetmacros  [...,...]
*  NAME CSNAME
```

```
\resetmarker  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\resetmode  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\resetoverloads
```

```
\resetpagenumber
```

```
\resetparallel  [...]  [...,...]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME vse
```

```
\resetpath
```

```
\resetpenalties  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\resetperiodkerning
```

```
\resetprofile
```

```
\resetrecurselevel
```

```
\resetreference  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\resetreplacements
```

```
\resetscript
```

```
\resetsetups  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\resetshownsynonyms  [...]
*  SINGULAR
```

```
\resetsubpagenumber
```

```
\resetsymbolset
```

```
\resetsynchronizemarking  [...]
*  BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\resetsynonyms  [...]
*  SINGULAR
```

```
\resetsynonymsprogress  [...]
*  SINGULAR
```

```
\resetsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resettimer
```

```
\resettokenlist [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resettrackers
```

```
\resettrialtypesetting
```

```
\resetusedsortings [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetusedsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetuserpagenumber
```

```
\resetvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetvisualizers
```

```
\resetznaceni [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\reshapebox {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\restartcounter [...] [...] [...]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\restorebox {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\restorecatcodes
```

```
\restorecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\restorecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\restoreendofline
```

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
```

```
\retestfeature
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuseMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuserandomseed
```

```
\reversehbox ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\reversehpack ... {...}
                 OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\reversetpack ... {...}
                 OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\reversevbox ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\reversevboxcontent ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\reversevpack ... {...}
                 OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\reversevtop ... {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence ...
*  \} \] \) \| \egroup \rparent \rparenthesis " \rparen " \rbracket \rbrack " \rbrace \rceil \rceiling \rfloor
   \urcorner \lrcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rangle \rrangle \rgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar
   \tripleverticalbar \rvert \rVert \rointerval \rlointerval CHARACTER
```

```
\rhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\rightbottombox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\rightbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\righthbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\rightLABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\rightheadtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\rightline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\rightpageorder
```

```
\rightparbox [...] {...}
                 OPT
1 globalne
2 CONTENT
```

```
\rightskipadaption
```

```
\rightsubguillemot
```

```
\righttoleft
```

```
\righttolefthbox ... {...}
               OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvbox ... {...}
               OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvtop ... {...}
               OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttopbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rimskecislice {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\rlap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE

\robustpretocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME

\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE

\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
                OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE

\rovnice [...,...] {...}
1   zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION
                   OPT
2   CONTENT

\rozdelplvouciobjekt [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \nastavdeleniplvoucichobjektu
                              OPT
2   BEFEHL
3   CONTENT

\roztazene [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupstretched
                   OPT
2   TEXT

\rtlhbox ... {...}
1   TEXT     OPT
2   CONTENT

\rtltext {...}
*   CONTENT

\rtlvbox ... {...}
1   TEXT     OPT
2   CONTENT

\rtlvtop ... {...}
1   TEXT     OPT
2   CONTENT

\rtop ... {...}
1   TEXT  OPT
2   CONTENT

\ruby [...] {...} {...}
1   NAME    OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\rukopisne
```

```
\ruleddbox  ...  {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruleddpack  ...  {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhbox  ...  {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack  ...  {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack  ...  {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox  ...  {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack  ...  {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop  ...  {...}
                OPT
1  TEXT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer  [...,...]
                    OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\runninghbox  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\russianNumerals  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\russiannumerals  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints  {...}  \...
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints  {...}  \...
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
```

```
\SLOVA  {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\SLOVO {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Slova {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Slovo {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Smallcapped {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\safechar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\samplefile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sanstucne
```

```
\savebarva ... \restorebarva
```

```
\savebox {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT   OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  dataset   = NAME
   typ       = bib lua xml
   soubor    = FILE
   kriterium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz
               SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
   volba     = TEXT
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..=..,..]
* seznam = NAME
  soubor = FILE
  prefix = ano ne
```

```
\savebuffer [...,...] [...]
1  BUFFER
2  FILE
```

```
\savecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\savemathexport [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupmathexport
                            OPT
```

243

```
\savenormalmeaning \.*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
                        1     2     3     4
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
                  1     2     3
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...}
       1
* CONTENT
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                        1     2     3     4     5
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
                        1     2     3     4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                       1     2     3     4     5     6
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
                         1     2     3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\sedabarva [....] {....}
1   COLOR
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vizREGISTER [....] {..+...+..} {...}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
                        OPT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\vizindex [....] {..+...+..} {...}
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
                  OPT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE     OPT
2   TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [..,..=..,..]
*   titul        = TEXT
    zalozka      = TEXT
    znaceni      = TEXT
    seznam       = TEXT
    odkaz        = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
    placeholder  = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter [..,..=..,..]
*   titul        = TEXT
    zalozka      = TEXT
    znaceni      = TEXT
    seznam       = TEXT
    odkaz        = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
    placeholder  = TEXT
```

```
\part [..,..=..,..]
*   titul        = TEXT
    zalozka      = TEXT
    znaceni      = TEXT
    seznam       = TEXT
    odkaz        = REFERENCE
    referencetext = TEXT
    vlastnicislo = TEXT
    placeholder  = TEXT
```

245

```
\section  [..,..=..,..]
* titul          = TEXT
  zalozka        = TEXT
  znaceni        = TEXT
  seznam         = TEXT
  odkaz          = REFERENCE
  referencetext  = TEXT
  vlastnicislo   = TEXT
  placeholder    = TEXT
```

```
\subject  [..,..=..,..]
* titul          = TEXT
  zalozka        = TEXT
  znaceni        = TEXT
  seznam         = TEXT
  odkaz          = REFERENCE
  referencetext  = TEXT
  vlastnicislo   = TEXT
  placeholder    = TEXT
```

```
\subsection  [..,..=..,..]
* titul          = TEXT
  zalozka        = TEXT
  znaceni        = TEXT
  seznam         = TEXT
  odkaz          = REFERENCE
  referencetext  = TEXT
  vlastnicislo   = TEXT
  placeholder    = TEXT
```

```
\subsubject  [..,..=..,..]
* titul          = TEXT
  zalozka        = TEXT
  znaceni        = TEXT
  seznam         = TEXT
  odkaz          = REFERENCE
  referencetext  = TEXT
  vlastnicislo   = TEXT
  placeholder    = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection  [..,..=..,..]
* titul          = TEXT
  zalozka        = TEXT
  znaceni        = TEXT
  seznam         = TEXT
  odkaz          = REFERENCE
  referencetext  = TEXT
  vlastnicislo   = TEXT
  placeholder    = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject  [..,..=..,..]
* titul          = TEXT
  zalozka        = TEXT
  znaceni        = TEXT
  seznam         = TEXT
  odkaz          = REFERENCE
  referencetext  = TEXT
  vlastnicislo   = TEXT
  placeholder    = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection  [..,..=..,..]
* titul          = TEXT
  zalozka        = TEXT
  znaceni        = TEXT
  seznam         = TEXT
  odkaz          = REFERENCE
  referencetext  = TEXT
  vlastnicislo   = TEXT
  placeholder    = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
```

```
\title [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
```

```
\chapter  [...,...]  {...}
                OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\SECTION  [...,...]  {...}  {...}
                OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\chapter  [...,...]  {...}  {...}
                OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part  [...,...]  {...}  {...}
             OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\section  [...,...]  {...}  {...}
                OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...} {...}
       OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...} {...}
          OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
          OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
             OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
             OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
                OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
                OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...} {...}
                   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...} {...}
                   OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...} {...}
      OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\part [...,...] {...}
     OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
        OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
        OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE        OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE        OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE          OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE            OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE            OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE              OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE              OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE   OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME         OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setalignmentcharacter
```

```
\setalignmentswitch {...}
* vlevo nastred vpravo
```

```
\setalternate  {...}
*  TEXT

\setautopagestaterealpageno  {...}
*  NAME

\setbar  [...]
*  NAME

\setbigbodyfont

\setboxllx  ...  {...}
                1      2
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION

\setboxlly  ...  {...}
                1      2
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION

\setbreakpoints  [...]
*  reset NAME

\setbuffer  [...] ... \endbuffer
*  NAME

\setcapstrut

\setcatcodetable  \...
*  CSNAME

\setcollector  [...]  [..,..=..,..]  {...}
                1           2              3
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcollector
3  CONTENT

\setcolormodel  [...]
*  black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny

\setcounter  [...]  [...]  [...]
               1       2       3
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER

\setcounterown  [...]  [...]  [...]
                  1       2       3
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  TEXT

\setctxluafunction  {...}  {...}
                       1       2
1  NAME
2  NUMMER

\setcurrentfontclass  {...}
*  NAME

\setdataset  [...]  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
               1       2          3
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdatavalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
*  reset NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [...]
*  NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\setelementbackendtag [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBODY TD TFOOT TH
   THEAD TOC TOCI TR
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  export nature pdf
3  inline obrazovka mixed
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  nature
3  inline obrazovka mixed
```

```
\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  pdf
3  BlockQuote Caption Code Div Formula H L Lbl LBody LI Link P Quote Reference Sect Span Table TBODY TD TFOOT TH
   THEAD TOC TOCI TR
```

```
\setelementnature [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  inline obrazovka mixed
```

```
\setemeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setevalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

251

```
\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setevariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set    = BEFEHL
  reset  = BEFEHL
  KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\setexpansion [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setextrafontkerns [...]
* zadny min max mixed reset
```

```
\setfirstline [...]
* NAME            OPT
```

```
\setfirstpasscharacteralign
```

```
\setflag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setfont ...
* FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorscheme [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setfractions
```

```
\setglobalscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables  [.¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME
2  set    =  BEFEHL
   reset  =  BEFEHL
   KEY    =  VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister  .¹.  {.².}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter  {.¹.}
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore  {.¹.}
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal  {.¹.}
*  TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures  [...,...]
                             OPT
*  NAME reset
```

```
\setcharacteralign  {.¹.}  {.².}
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setcharacteraligndetail  {.¹.}  {.².}  {.³.}  {.⁴.}
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\setcharactercasing  [.¹.]
*  reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky nahodny mixed camel Camel kap Kap
```

```
\setcharactercleaning  [.¹.]
*  reset 1
```

```
\setcharacterkerning  [.¹.]
*  reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterspacing  [.¹.]
*  reset NAME
```

```
\setcharacterstripping  [.¹.]
*  reset 1
```

```
\setcharstrut  {.¹.}
*  TEXT
```

```
\setinitial  [.¹.]  [..,..²..,..]
               OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector  [.¹.]  [...,²...]  [.³.]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  BEFEHL
```

253

```
\setinteraction [...]
* skryte NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 titul NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [...] [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [...]
* reset 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo vpravo sude liche
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT                OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT                OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  sirka     = DIMENSION
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlineprofile [...̣.]
* NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [.̣..]
* [-+]DIMENSION          OPT
```

```
\setlocalscript [...̣.]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setlocalshowmakeup
```

```
\setluatable \.¹.. {.²..}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPlayer [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..] {.⁴.}
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {.¹.} {.².} {..,..³..,..}
                                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {..,..⁴..,..}
                                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [.¹.] [..²..]
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainlineprofile
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...̣.]
* implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [.¹.] {.².}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TEXT
```

```
\setmathmatrixanchoring [...̣.]
* ano obe
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}
* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {....¹.} {....²}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {....¹} {....²}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {....*}
* NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [..¹.] [...,²...] {....³}
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [..¹.] [...,²...] {....³}
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 titul        = TEXT
  zalozka      = TEXT
  seznam       = TEXT
  odkaz        = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\setnote [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 titul        = TEXT
  zalozka      = TEXT
  seznam       = TEXT
  odkaz        = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\setobject {....¹} {....²} \...³ {....⁴}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setoverloads [..*.]
* NAME
```

```
\setpagelooseness [..*.]
* NUMMER
```

```
\setpagelooseness [..,..*..,..]
* radky     = DIMENSION
  vyska     = DIMENSION
  natahnout = DIMENSION
  shrink    = DIMENSION
```

```
\setpagereference {...} {...,...}
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [...] [...]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

`\setparagraphfreezing`

```
\setparagraphshape [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setpenalties \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
3  NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION CSNAME
2  DIMENSION NUMMER%
```

```
\setperiodkerning [...]
*  reset NAME
```

```
\setposition {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {...} {...} {...} {...} {...,...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {...} {...,...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setprofile [...]
* zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}
* NUMMER

\setreference [...,..¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setregisterentry [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                              OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek    = NAME
  keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  processors = PROCESSOR
  keys:1     = TEXT
  keys:2     = TEXT
  keys:3     = TEXT
  entries:1  = TEXT
  entries:2  = TEXT
  entries:3  = TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
  processors:1 = PROCESSOR
  processors:2 = PROCESSOR
  processors:3 = PROCESSOR
3 KEY = VALUE

\setreplacements [...¹] [...²]
                       OPT
1 reset NAME
2 NAME

\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER

\setrigidcolumnhsize {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

\setsecondpasscharacteralign

\setsectionblock [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT

\setsimplecolumnshsize [..,..=..,..]
* n         = NUMMER
  sirka     = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky     = NUMMER

\setsmallbodyfont

\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister  [..¹.]  [..,..²..,..]  [..,..³..,..]
                                                        OPT
1  NAME
2  popisek      = NAME
   keys         = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   processors   = PROCESSOR
   keys:1       = TEXT
   keys:2       = TEXT
   keys:3       = TEXT
   entries:1    = TEXT
   entries:2    = TEXT
   entries:3    = TEXT
   alternativa  = TEXT
   processors:1 = PROCESSOR
   processors:2 = PROCESSOR
   processors:3 = PROCESSOR
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata  [..,..=..,..]
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settestcrlf
```

```
\settextcontent  [...¹]  [...²]  [...³]  [...⁴]  [...⁵]
                                 OPT          OPT
1  vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2  text marginalie hrana
3  vlevo nastred vpravo
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject  {...¹}  {...²}  \...³  {...⁴}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject  {...¹}  {...²}  \...³  {...⁴}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightstrut
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject  {...¹}  {...²}  \...³  {...⁴}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settokenlist  [..¹.]  {..².}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue  {..¹.}  {..².}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue  {..¹.}  {..².}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject  {..¹.}  {..².}  \..³.  {..⁴.}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\setupadaptive  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   setups          = NAME
    foregroundstyle =
    foregroundcolor = COLOR
    strut           = ano ne
    metoda          = NUMMER
    barva           = COLOR
    alternativa     = NAME
    tloustkalinky   = DIMENSION
    marginalie      = DIMENSION
    natahnout       = DIMENSION
    shrink          = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupalignpass  [..ˣ.]
*   zadny granular decent quality NAME
```

```
\setupalternativestyles  [..,..ˣ..,..]
*   metoda = normalni auto
```

```
\setupattachment  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   titul       = TEXT
    podtitulek  = TEXT
    autor       = TEXT
    soubor      = FILE
    jmeno       = NAME
    buffer      = BUFFER
    typ         = NAME
    status      = start stop
    metoda      = normalni skryte
    symbol      = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
    sirka       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    vyska       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    hloubka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
    barva       = COLOR
    textlayer   = NAME
    misto       = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
    vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

260

```
\setupbackend   [..,..=..,..]
*   export    = ano FILE
    xhtml     = FILE
    soubor    = FILE
    intent    = Coated␣FOGRA39␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) GRACoL2006_Coated1v2.icc ISO␣Coated␣v2␣300%␣(ECI) ISO␣Coated␣v2␣(ECI)
                ISOnewspaper26v4 ISOnewspaper26v4_gr ISO␣Uncoated ISO␣Uncoated␣Yellowish ISO␣Web␣Coated Japan␣Color␣2001␣Coated
                Japan␣Color␣2002␣Newspaper Japan␣Web␣Coated␣(Ad) SNAP␣2007 SWOP2006_Coated3v2.icc SWOP2006_Coated5v2.icc
                Uncoated␣FOGRA29␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) Web␣Coated␣FOGRA28␣(ISO␣12647-2:2004) PSR_LWC_PLUS_V2_PT
                PSR_LWC_STD_V2_PT PSR_SC_PLUS_V2_PT PSR_SC_STD_V2_PT PSRgravureMF
    mezera    = ano ne
    hyphen    = ano ne
    xmpfile   = FILE
    formatovat = version implicitni PDF/X-1a:2001 PDF/X-1a:2003 PDF/X-3:2002 PDF/X-3:2003 PDF/X-4 PDF/X-4p PDF/X-5g
                PDF/X-5pg PDF/X-5n PDF/A-1a:2005 PDF/A-1b:2005 PDF/A-2a PDF/A-3a PDF/UA-1
    uroven    = NUMMER
    volba     = vzdy nikdy
    profile   = FILE

\setupbar   [...,¹...]   [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME            OPT
2 barva         = COLOR
  pokracovat    = ano ne vse vzdy
  prazdne       = ano ne
  jednotka      = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order         = popredi pozadi
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  metoda        = NUMMER
  offset        = NUMMER DIMENSION
  vyska         = DIMENSION
  hloubka       = DIMENSION
  dy            = NUMMER
  max           = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp            = NAME
  vlevo         = TEXT
  vpravo        = TEXT
  opakovat      = ano ne
  text          = TEXT

\setupbars   [...,¹...]   [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME            OPT
2 inherits: \setupbar

\setupbleeding   [..,..=..,..]
*   sirka     = DIMENSION
    vyska     = DIMENSION
    offset    = DIMENSION
    hoffset   = DIMENSION
    voffset   = DIMENSION
    misto     = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
    natahnout = ano ne
    stranka   = ano ne

\setupbookmark   [..,..=..,..]
*   sila              = ano ne
    cislo             = ano ne
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter     = BEFEHL
    numberstopper     = BEFEHL
    numbersegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
                        aktualni
    sectionblock      = ano ne

\setupboxexport   [..,..=..,..]
*   buffer = NAME
    soubor = FILE
```

```
\setupbtx  [....]  [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  specification   = implicitni apa aps NAME
   dataset         = implicitni NAME
   prikaz          = \...#1
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
   etallimit       = NUMMER
   etaldisplay     = NUMMER
   etaloption      = posledni
   predel          = initials
   interakce       = start stop cislo text stranka vse
   alternativa     = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                     authornum authoryear
   sorttype        = normalni reverse
   compress        = ano ne
   implicitni      = implicitni NAME
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR

\setupbtxdataset  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  language  = SPRACHE

\setupbtxlist  [....]  [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavseznam

\setupbtxregister  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  status      = start stop
   dataset     = NAME
   field       = keyword range cislostranky autor
   register    = NAME
   metoda      = once
   alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR

\setupbtxrendering  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  statustextu   = start stop
   pagestate     = start stop
   oddelovac     = BEFEHL
   kriterium     = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
   filter        = TEXT
   specification = NAME
   titul         = TEXT
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   dataset       = NAME
   metoda        = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
   sorttype      = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
   opakovat      = ano ne
   group         = NAME
   cislovani     = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
   soubor        = FILE

\setupbtx  [....]
*  NAME

\setupbutton  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  status         = start stop
   stejnastranka  = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
   pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   kontrastnibarva = COLOR
   alternativa    = skryte
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

262

```
\setupcollector  [...,...]  [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 rotace  = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  roh     = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  x       = DIMENSION
  y       = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  misto   = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
  status  = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnset  [...,...]  [..,..⁼..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 n         = NUMMER
  nvlevo    = NUMMER
  nvpravo   = NUMMER
  sirka     = DIMENSION auto
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky     = NUMMER
  maxsirka  = DIMENSION
  maxvyska  = DIMENSION
  smer      = normalni reverse
  stranka   = inherits: \strana
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcolumnsetarea  [...,...]  [..,..⁼..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 status      = start stop opakovat
  x           = NUMMER
  y           = NUMMER
  nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  clipoffset  = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcolumnsetareatext  [...]  [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setupcolumnsetlines  [...]  [...]  [...]  [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setupcolumnsetspan  [...,...]  [..,..⁼..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 n       = NUMMER
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  pred    = BEFEHL
  po      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupcolumnsetstart  [...]  [...]  [...]  [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setupcombination  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  nx         = NUMMER
   ny         = NUMMER
   sirka      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska      = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   misto      = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   alternativa = popisek text
   zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pokracovat = ano ne
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   metoda     = rovnice


\setupcounter  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME
2  start               = NUMMER
   cislo               = NUMMER
   counter             = NAME
   metoda              = stranka
   status              = start stop
   zpusob              = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
   prefix              = ano ne
   prefixseparatorset  = NAME
   prefixconversion    = NAME
   prefixconversionset = NAME
   prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   prefixset           = NAME
   prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
                         aktualni
   numberorder         = reverse
   numberseparatorset  = NAME
   numberconversion    = NAME
   numberconversionset = NAME
   numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   typ                 = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
   kriterium           = striktni positiv vse
   prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL


\setupdataset  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME
2  prodleva = ano ne


\setupdelimitedtext  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER
2  pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   language   = lokalne globalne SPRACHE
   metoda     = font text odstavec
   opakovat   = ano ne
   misto      = text odstavec marginalie
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   stredni    = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   nextleft   = BEFEHL
   nextright  = BEFEHL
   mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
   mezeraza   = inherits: \preskoc
   levyokraj  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   odsadpristi = ano ne auto
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
   stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu = COLOR
   zarovnani  =
```

```
\setupdescription    [...,²,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  titul         = ano ne
   define        = ano ne
   uroven        = NUMMER
   text          = TEXT
   headcommand   = \...#1
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   mezi          = BEFEHL
   alternativa   = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka     = ano ne
   odsadpristi   = ano ne auto
   sirka         = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout     = NUMMER
   shrink        = NUMMER
   zaveseni      = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol   = BEFEHL
   closecommand  = \...#1
   expanzen      = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor          = TEXT
   marginalie    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   stylhlavicky  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul = ano ne
   headindenting = ano ne
```

```
\setupdirections   [..,..=..,..]
*  bidi   = zap vyp lokalne globalne
   metoda = jedna dve implicitni
   fences = ano ne
   break  = obe pred
```

```
\setupdocument    [...,¹,...]   [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  pred              = BEFEHL
   po                = BEFEHL
   metadata:author   = TEXT
   metadata:title    = TEXT
   metadata:subject  = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY               = VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect    [...,¹,...]   [..,..=²..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  metoda       = zadny prikaz
   natahnout    = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   alternativa  = normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout
```

```
\setupenumeration  [...,...¹,...]  [..,..²⁼..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  titul             = ano ne
   cislo             = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz     = \...#1
   stylcisla         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla        = COLOR
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek      = COLOR
   titlecommand      = \...#1
   titleleft         = BEFEHL
   titleright        = BEFEHL
   vlevo             = BEFEHL
   vpravo            = BEFEHL
   symbol            = BEFEHL
   starter           = BEFEHL
   predel            = BEFEHL
   propojeni         = NAME
   counter           = NAME
   define            = ano ne
   uroven            = NUMMER
   text              = TEXT
   headcommand       = \...#1
   pred              = BEFEHL
   po                = BEFEHL
   mezi              = BEFEHL
   alternativa       = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                       semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz NAME
   zarovnani         = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign         = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani        = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka         = ano ne
   odsadpristi       = ano ne auto
   sirka             = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost        = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout         = NUMMER
   shrink            = NUMMER
   zaveseni          = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol       = BEFEHL
   closecommand      = \...#1
   expanzen          = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
   vzor              = TEXT
   marginalie        = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva             = COLOR
   stylhlavicky      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky     = COLOR
   zarovnejtitul     = ano ne
   headindenting     = ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv  [..,..⁼..,..]
*  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setupexpansion  [...,...¹,...]  [..,..²⁼..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  krok      = NUMMER
   natahnout = NUMMER
   shrink    = NUMMER
```

```
\setupexport  [..,..⁼..,..]
*  zarovnani      = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
   zakladnifont   = DIMENSION
   sirka          = DIMENSION
   titul          = TEXT
   podtitulek     = TEXT
   autor          = TEXT
   alternativa    = html div
   properties     = ano ne
   hyphen         = ano ne
   cssfile        = FILE
   prvnistranka   = FILE
   poslednistrana = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure  [...,¹...]  [..,..²⁼..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  sirka          = DIMENSION
   vyska          = DIMENSION
   popisek        = NAME
   stranka        = NUMMER
   objekt         = ano ne
   prefix         = TEXT
   metoda         = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controls       = ano ne
   nahled         = ano ne
   mask           = zadny
   rozliseni      = NUMMER
   barva          = COLOR
   cmyk           = ano ne auto
   arguments      = TEXT
   opakovat       = ano ne
   faktor         = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   hfaktor        = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor        = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka       = DIMENSION
   maxvyska       = DIMENSION
   equalwidth     = DIMENSION
   equalheight    = DIMENSION
   meritko        = NUMMER
   xmeritko       = NUMMER
   ymeritko       = NUMMER
   s              = NUMMER
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   radky          = NUMMER
   misto          = lokalne globalne implicitni
   adresar        = PATH
   volba          = test ramecek prazdne
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset          = ano ne
   pozadi         = barevne popredi NAME
   ramecek        = zap vyp
   barvapozadi    = COLOR
   xmax           = NUMMER
   ymax           = NUMMER
   ramecky        = zap vyp
   interakce      = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
   zakladnifont   = DIMENSION
   comment        = BEFEHL TEXT
   velikost       = zadny media crop trim art
   cache          = PATH
   resources      = PATH
   obrazovka      = FILE
   konverze       = TEXT
   order          = LISTE
   crossreference = ano ne NUMMER
   transform      = auto NUMMER
   userpassword   = TEXT
   ownerpassword  = TEXT
   orientation    = NUMMER
   compact        = ano ne merge tikz NAME
   metadata       = ano ne stranka document
```

```
\setupfacingfloat  [...,¹...]  [..,..²⁼..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  mezi          = BEFEHL
   stranka       = inherits: \strana
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   sirka         = prizpusobive ramecek DIMENSION
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfieldbody  [...,¹...]  [..,..²⁼..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldcategory  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 start             = NUMMER
  pismeno           = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva             = COLOR
  typ               = radio pod text radek push check signature
  values            = TEXT
  implicitni        = TEXT
  barvarameckupole  = COLOR
  barvapozadipole   = COLOR
  sirka             = DIMENSION
  vyska             = DIMENSION
  hloubka           = DIMENSION
  zarovnani         = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
  n                 = NUMMER
  symbol            = NAME
  fieldlayer        = NAME
  volba             = pouzeprocteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
                      auto
  klikuvnitr        = REFERENCE
  klikvne           = REFERENCE
  oblastuvnitr      = REFERENCE
  oblastvne         = REFERENCE
  klavesapo         = REFERENCE
  formatovat        = REFERENCE
  validovat         = REFERENCE
  pocitat           = REFERENCE
  focusin           = REFERENCE
  focusout          = REFERENCE
  openpage          = REFERENCE
  closepage         = REFERENCE
```

```
\setupfieldcontentframed  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\setupfieldlabelframed  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfieldtotalframed  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  mezi        = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfiller  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 levyokraj   = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj  = DIMENSION
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
  metoda      = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  hloubka     = DIMENSION
  offset      = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  zarovnani   = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  symbol      = BEFEHL
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupfirstline  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 n           = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 pagestate   = start stop
  prikaz      = \...#1
  marginalie  = stranka
  meritko     = NUMMER
  papir       = auto implicitni NAME
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfloatframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector    = NAME
  faktor    = NUMMER
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink    = NUMMER
  krok      = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
  faktor = NUMMER
  vlevo  = NUMMER
  vpravo = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=..,..]
* language = ne auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 goodies   = FILE
  solution  = NAME
  less      = NAME
  more      = NAME
  metoda    = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
  kriterium = NUMMER
```

```
\setupforms [..,..=..,..]
* metoda = XML HTML PDF
  export = ano ne
```

```
\setupformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavrovnice
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo        = BEFEHL
  vpravo       = BEFEHL
  levyoffset   = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku  = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  korekceradku = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtable  [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1  NAME
2  pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   mezi       = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtablecolumn  [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER kazdy
3  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtablerow  [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER kazdy
3  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtext  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1  NAME
2  vlevo         = BEFEHL
   vpravo        = BEFEHL
   vnitrni       = BEFEHL
   misto         = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
   korekcehloubky = zap vyp
   zakladnifont  = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix  [..*..]
*  + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativa   = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
   renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuphigh  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1  NAME
2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   up         = DIMENSION
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
OPT
1  NAME
2  prikaz  = ano ne
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setuphyphenation  [..,..*..,..]
*  metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
```

```
\setupcharacteralign  [..,..*..,..]
*  sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
   sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
   leftsample  = TEXT
   rightsample = TEXT
   character   = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\setupcharacterkerning    [...,^1...]   [..,..^2..,..]
OPT
1 NAME
2 faktor    = max NUMMER
  sirka     = DIMENSION
  features  = NAME
  pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing    [.^1.]   [.^2.]   [..,..^3..,..]
                                              OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 vlevo      = NUMMER
  vpravo     = NUMMER
  alternativa = 0 1
  language   = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupchemical    [...,^1...]   [..,..^2..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 strut        = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
  sirka        = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vyska        = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vlevo        = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vpravo       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  vrsek        = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  spodek       = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
  meritko      = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
  rotace       = NUMMER
  symzarovnani = auto
  osa          = zap vyp
  barvaramecku = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  offset       = DIMENSION
  jednotka     = DIMENSION
  faktor       = NUMMER
  ramecek      = zap vyp
  barvalinky   = COLOR
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  velikost     = male stredni velke
  pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed    [...,^1...]   [..,..^2..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupindentedtext    [...,^1...]   [..,..^2..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  vzor        = TEXT
  text        = TEXT
  sirka       = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial    [...,^1...]   [..,..^2..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 n          = NUMMER
  m          = NUMMER
  pred       = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = radek DIMENSION
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
  font       = FONT
  text       = TEXT
  misto      = marginalie text
  metoda     = prvni posledni auto zadny
  pokracovat = ano ne
```

```
\setupinsertion  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn


\setupitaliccorrection  [...,...]
*  text vzdy globalne zadny


\setupitemgroup  [...]  [...,...]  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT        OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  kazdy NUMMER
3  uvod nointro autouvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji
   dotextu headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat
   norepeat reverse sloupce prekryv jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto
   horizontalne NAME
4  pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   mezi                     = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou            = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce               = BEFEHL
   textvlevo                = BEFEHL
   textvpravo               = BEFEHL
   vlevo                    = BEFEHL
   vpravo                   = BEFEHL
   faktor                   = NUMMER
   krok                     = DIMENSION
   sirka                    = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   marginalie               = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj                = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj               = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani               = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start                    = NUMMER
   symzarovnani             = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol                   = NAME
   n                        = NUMMER
   odsadpristi              = ano ne auto
   vnitrni                  = BEFEHL
   prikaz                   = CSNAME
   polozky                  = NUMMER
   maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
   itemalign                = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol              = ano ne
   textdistance             = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   oddelovactextu           = BEFEHL
   lasttextseparator        = BEFEHL
   predelmista              = ano ne obrazovka inline
   pismeno                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR
   stylhlavicky             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky            = COLOR
   stylsnacky               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky              = COLOR
   stylsymboly              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu             = COLOR
   mrizka                   = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium            = NUMMER
   vzdalenostsloupcu        = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupitemgroup   [...,...]  [..,..≜..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER       OPT
2  pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   mezi                     = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou            = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce               = BEFEHL
   textvlevo                = BEFEHL
   textvpravo               = BEFEHL
   vlevo                    = BEFEHL
   vpravo                   = BEFEHL
   faktor                   = NUMMER
   krok                     = DIMENSION
   sirka                    = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   volba                    = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie
                              naokraji naokraji dotextu headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno
                              semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce prekryv jedna dve tri ctyri
                              pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
   marginalie               = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj                = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj               = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani               = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start                    = NUMMER
   symzarovnani             = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol                   = NAME
   n                        = NUMMER
   odsadpristi              = ano ne auto
   vnitrni                  = BEFEHL
   prikaz                   = CSNAME
   polozky                  = NUMMER
   maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
   itemalign                = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol              = ano ne
   textdistance             = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   oddelovactextu           = BEFEHL
   lasttextseparator        = BEFEHL
   predelmista              = ano ne obrazovka inline
   pismeno                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR
   stylhlavicky             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky            = COLOR
   stylsnacky               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky              = COLOR
   stylsymboly              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu             = COLOR
   mrizka                   = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   packcriterium            = NUMMER
   vzdalenostsloupcu        = DIMENSION
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\nastaveniITEMGROUP   [...,...]   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT         OPT         OPT
1   kazdy NUMMER
2   uvod nointro autouvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji
    dotextu headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat
    norepeat reverse sloupce prekryv jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto
    horizontalne NAME
3   pred                      = BEFEHL
    po                        = BEFEHL
    mezi                      = BEFEHL
    predhlavickou             = BEFEHL
    pohlavicce                = BEFEHL
    textvlevo                 = BEFEHL
    textvpravo                = BEFEHL
    vlevo                     = BEFEHL
    vpravo                    = BEFEHL
    faktor                    = NUMMER
    krok                      = DIMENSION
    sirka                     = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost                = DIMENSION
    marginalie                = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    levyokraj                 = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj                = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehookraje    = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    zarovnani                 = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani                = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    start                     = NUMMER
    symzarovnani              = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
    symbol                    = NAME
    n                         = NUMMER
    odsadpristi               = ano ne auto
    vnitrni                   = BEFEHL
    prikaz                    = CSNAME
    polozky                   = NUMMER
    maxsirka                  = DIMENSION
    itemalign                 = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    alignsymbol               = ano ne
    textdistance              = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
    oddelovactextu            = BEFEHL
    lasttextseparator         = BEFEHL
    predelmista               = ano ne obrazovka inline
    pismeno                   = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                     = COLOR
    stylhlavicky              = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky             = COLOR
    stylsnacky                = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvaznacky               = COLOR
    stylsymboly               = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu              = COLOR
    mrizka                    = inherits: \definegridsnapping
    packcriterium             = NUMMER
    vzdalenostsloupcu         = DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupcounter
instances: itemize
```

```
\nastaveniitemize  [...,...]  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
              1         2           3
               OPT       OPT          OPT
1   kazdy NUMMER
2   uvod nointro autouvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji
    dotextu headintext uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel nostopper rozbalene opakovat
    norepeat reverse sloupce prekryv jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto
    horizontalne NAME
3   pred                    = BEFEHL
    po                      = BEFEHL
    mezi                    = BEFEHL
    predhlavickou           = BEFEHL
    pohlavicce              = BEFEHL
    textvlevo               = BEFEHL
    textvpravo              = BEFEHL
    vlevo                   = BEFEHL
    vpravo                  = BEFEHL
    faktor                  = NUMMER
    krok                    = DIMENSION
    sirka                   = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
    marginalie              = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    levyokraj               = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    pravyokraj              = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    vzdalenostlevehookraje  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
    zarovnani               = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
    odsazovani              = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
    start                   = NUMMER
    symzarovnani            = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
    symbol                  = NAME
    n                       = NUMMER
    odsadpristi             = ano ne auto
    vnitrni                 = BEFEHL
    prikaz                  = CSNAME
    polozky                 = NUMMER
    maxsirka                = DIMENSION
    itemalign               = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
    alignsymbol             = ano ne
    textdistance            = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
    oddelovactextu          = BEFEHL
    lasttextseparator       = BEFEHL
    predelmista             = ano ne obrazovka inline
    pismeno                 = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva                   = COLOR
    stylhlavicky            = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky           = COLOR
    stylsnacky              = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvaznacky             = COLOR
    stylsymboly             = STYLE BEFEHL
    barvasymbolu            = COLOR
    mrizka                  = inherits: \definegridsnapping
    packcriterium           = NUMMER
    vzdalenostsloupcu       = DIMENSION
    inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setuplabel   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 titul               = ano ne
  cislo               = ano ne
  ciselnyprikaz       = \...#1
  vzdalenosttitulek   = DIMENSION
  styltitulek         = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatitulek        = COLOR
  titlecommand        = \...#1
  titleleft           = BEFEHL
  titleright          = BEFEHL
  vlevo               = BEFEHL
  vpravo              = BEFEHL
  symbol              = BEFEHL
  starter             = BEFEHL
  predel              = BEFEHL
  propojeni           = NAME
  counter             = NAME
  uroven              = NUMMER
  text                = TEXT
  headcommand         = \...#1
  pred                = BEFEHL
  po                  = BEFEHL
  mezi                = BEFEHL
  alternativa         = vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                        semknuto visici vrsek prazdne prikaz dotextu NAME
  zarovnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani          = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka           = ano ne
  odsadpristi         = ano ne auto
  sirka               = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost          = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout           = NUMMER
  shrink              = NUMMER
  zaveseni            = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol         = BEFEHL
  closecommand        = \...#1
  expanzen            = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
  vzor                = TEXT
  marginalie          = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva               = COLOR
  stylhlavicky        = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky       = COLOR
  zarovnejtitul       = ano ne
  headindenting       = ano ne
  inherits: \setupcounter

\setuplayer   [...,...]   [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 status              = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
  volba               = test
  stranka             = NUMMER
  sirka               = DIMENSION
  vyska               = DIMENSION
  region              = NAME
  rotace              = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
  position            = ano ne prekryv
  hoffset             = max DIMENSION
  voffset             = max DIMENSION
  offset              = DIMENSION
  dx                  = DIMENSION
  dy                  = DIMENSION
  sx                  = NUMMER
  sy                  = NUMMER
  x                   = DIMENSION
  y                   = DIMENSION
  roh                 = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
  misto               = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
  radek               = NUMMER
  sloupec             = NUMMER
  smer                = normalni reverse
  oboustranne         = ano ne
  metoda              = prizpusobive prekryv
  opakovat            = ano
  prednastaveni       = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                        lefttopleft lefttopright NAME
```

276

```
\setuplayeredtext  [...,...]  [..,..⸗..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuplayouttext  [...]  [...]  [..,..⸗..,..]
1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spode OPT
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status      = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  strut       = ano ne
  n           = NUMMER
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  textvlevo   = TEXT
  strednitext = TEXT
  textvpravo  = TEXT
  stylvlevo   = STYLE BEFEHL
  middlestyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  stylvpravo  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvavlevo  = COLOR
  middlecolor = COLOR
  barvavpravo = COLOR
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  sirkavlevo  = DIMENSION
  middlewidth = DIMENSION
  sirkavpravo = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller  [...,...]  [..,..⸗..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 misto       = vlevo vpravo obe
  rozsah      = vlevo vpravo lokalne globalne
  mp          = NAME
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  hloubka     = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  threshold   = DIMENSION
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  styltextu   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu  = COLOR
  zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

```
\setuplinefillers  [...,...]  [..,..⸗..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote  [...,...]  [..,..⸗..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 compress           = ano ne
  compressmethod     = separator predel mezera
  compressseparator  = BEFEHL
  compressdistance   = DIMENSION
  compressstopper    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setuplineprofile  [...,...]  [..,..⸗..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 krok     = DIMENSION
  faktor   = NUMMER
  metoda   = a
  odstavec = ano ne
```

```
\setuplinetable  [....]  [....]  [..,..=³..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1  r c
2  liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3  radky       = prizpusobive NUMMER
   pred        = BEFEHL
   po          = BEFEHL
   mezi        = BEFEHL
   natahnout   = ano ne DIMENSION
   maxsirka    = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   nvlevo      = NUMMER
   n           = NUMMER
   opakovat    = ano ne
   nx          = NUMMER
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vyska       = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   levyoffset  = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pozadi      = barevne
   barvapozadi = COLOR
   xheight     = max DIMENSION
   xdepth      = max DIMENSION
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative  [...,...]  [..,..=²..,..]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   prikaz       = \...#1#2#3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   natahnout    = DIMENSION
   filler       = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra  [...,...]  [..,..=²..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalboxes  [...,...]  [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  prikaz      = BEFEHL
   opakovat    = ano ne
   misto       = vlevo vpravo nastred textvlevo textvpravo
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   pismeno     =
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setuplocalfloats  [..,..=..,..]
*  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace  [...,...]  [..,..=²..,..]
                                 OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace  [...,...]
*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
                                       OPT
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace  [....]
*  NAME
```

278

```
\setuplow  [...,...]  [..,..≐..,..]
           OPT
1 NAME
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  down       = DIMENSION
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh  [...,...]  [..,..≐..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up         = DIMENSION
  down       = DIMENSION
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh  [...,...]  [..,..≐..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 up      = DIMENSION
  down    = DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupMPgraphics  [..,..≐..,..]
* barva = lokalne globalne
  mpy   = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance  [...,...]  [..,..≐..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 formatovat      = metafun minifun mpost
  initializations = ano ne
  setups          = NAME
  styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu      = COLOR
  extensions      = ano ne
  metoda          = binary decimal double scaled implicitni
```

```
\setupMPpage  [..,..≐..,..]
* pagestate = start stop
  prikaz    = \...#1
  marginalie = stranka
  meritko   = NUMMER
  papir     = auto implicitni NAME
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupMPvariables  [...]  [..,..≐..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock  [...,...]  [..,..≐..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 status   = start stop
  sirka    = DIMENSION
  pred     = BEFEHL
  po       = BEFEHL
  mezi     = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
  vrsek    = BEFEHL
  spodek   = BEFEHL
  misto    = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
  vlevo    = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  strut       = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
   prikaz      = \...#1
   sirka       = DIMENSION
   zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   anchor      = region text
   misto       = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
   metoda      = vrsek radek prvni podlehloubky vyska
   category    = implicitni hrana
   rozsah      = lokalne globalne
   volba       = text odstavec
   marginalie  = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
   vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   dy          = DIMENSION
   bottomspace = DIMENSION
   threshold   = DIMENSION
   radek       = NUMMER
   stack       = ano pokracovat
   pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva       = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmarginrule  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathaccent  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupmathaccents
```

```
\setupmathaccents  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  mathstyle   = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   meritko     = ano ne drzet
   plugin      = mp
   mp          = NAME
   barva       = COLOR
   barvatextu  = COLOR
   symbolcolor = COLOR
   zarovnani   = nastred
   natahnout   = ano ne
   shrink      = ano ne
   snap        = ano
   alignsymbol = ano ne
   offset      = auto
   i           = auto
```

```
\setupmathalignment  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  n             = NUMMER
   m             = NUMMER
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   cislo         = auto
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
   oddelovac     = TEXT
   zarovnani     = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright normalni auto NUMMER:vlevo NUMMER:nastred NUMMER:vpravo
                   NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:flushright
   misto         = vrsek center spodek vlevo nastred vpravo zhustene rovnice
   mathstyle     = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   styltextu     = STYLE BEFEHL
   textstyle:NUMBER = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu    = COLOR
   textcolor:NUMBER = COLOR
   text          = TEXT
   text:NUMBER   = TEXT
   fences        = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle
                   solidus ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis
                   mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle
                   mirroreddoubleangle mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner
                   mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval
                   leftopeninterval rightopeninterval varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval
                   integerinterval tupanddownarrows tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct
                   integerpart norm set sequence tuple
   adapative     = ano ne
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \nastavbilamista
   odkaz         = + - REFERENCE
   suffix        = TEXT
   numberthreshold = DIMENSION

\setupmathcases  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  vlevo         = BEFEHL
   vpravo        = BEFEHL
   strut         = ano ne
   mathstyle     = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
   simplecommand = NAME
   textvlevo     = TEXT
   textvpravo    = TEXT
   levyokraj     = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj    = DIMENSION
   fences        = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
                   ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
                   mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
                   mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
                   mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
                   varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
                   tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
                   tuple
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \nastavbilamista

\setupmathdelimited  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  define        = ano ne
   strut         = ano ne vyska podlehloubky math
   levyokraj     = DIMENSION
   pravyokraj    = DIMENSION
   alternativa   = implicitni normalni
   symbolcolor   = COLOR
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   hloubka       = DIMENSION
   offsetvrsku   = DIMENSION
   offsetspodku  = DIMENSION
   source        = NAME
   velikost      = NUMMER
   vlevo         = NUMMER
   vpravo        = NUMMER
   mathmeaning   = TEXT
   barva         = COLOR
   barvatextu    = COLOR
```

```
\setupmathdelimiter  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  define     = ano ne
   faktor     = NUMMER
   levyoffset = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset = DIMENSION
   exact      = ano ne
   osa        = ano ne
   vyska      = DIMENSION
   hloubka    = DIMENSION
   symbol     = NUMMER


\setupmathematics  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  openup          = ano ne
   sadasymbolu     = blackboard-to-bold mikaels-favourites NAME
   functionstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact         = ano ne
   zarovnani       = l2r lefttoright r2l righttoleft
   sygreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
   lcgreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
   ucgreek         = normalni kurziva zadny
   italics         = ano ne
   autopunctuation = ano ne vse comma yes,semicolon comma,semicolon all,semicolon
   setups          = NAME
   domain          = implicitni NAME
   styltextu       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu      = COLOR
   functioncolor   = COLOR
   integral        = horizontalne vertikalne auto autolimits limits nolimits
   stylealternative = NAME
   implicitni      = normalni kurziva
   collapsing      = 0 1 2 3 implicitni tex seznam vse zadny reset
   kernpairs       = ano ne
   mathconstants   = kurziva upright
   differentiald   = kurziva upright
   exponentiale    = kurziva upright
   imaginaryi      = kurziva upright
   imaginaryj      = kurziva upright
   pi              = kurziva upright
   snap            = ano ne
   textdistance    = DIMENSION
   threshold       = zadny male stredni velke DIMENSION
   mathstyle       = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   barva           = COLOR
   autospacing     = ano ne
   autonumbers     = ano ne NUMMER
   autofencing     = ano ne
   hz              = ano ne
   alignscripts    = ano ne vzdy prazdne
   interscriptfactor = NUMMER
   autointervals   = ano ne
   limitstretch    = ano ne


\setupmathexport  [..,..=..,..]
*  buffer = NAME
   soubor = FILE
   n      = NUMMER
   volba  = ascii


\setupmathfence  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupmathfences
```

```
\setupmathfences  [...,..]  [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  define       = ano ne
   vlevo        = NUMMER
   stredni      = NUMMER
   vpravo       = NUMMER
   mathstyle    = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   barva        = COLOR
   barvavlevo   = COLOR
   middlecolor  = COLOR
   barvavpravo  = COLOR
   symbolcolor  = COLOR
   status       = auto
   metoda       = auto
   velikost     = velke Big bigg Bigg NUMMER
   faktor       = zadny auto NUMMER
   overflow     = ne auto
   mathclass    = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                  uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                  differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                  dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
   vyska        = DIMENSION
   hloubka      = DIMENSION
   plugin       = mp
   mp           = NAME
   displayfactor = NUMMER
   inlinefactor = NUMMER
   mathmeaning  = TEXT
   svrchnimezera = DIMENSION
   bottomspace  = DIMENSION
   snap         = ano ne
   alternativa  = male velke
   setups       = NAME
   source       = NUMMER
   leftsource   = NUMMER
   middlesource = NUMMER
   rightsource  = NUMMER
   stylvlevo    = STYLE BEFEHL
   stylvpravo   = STYLE BEFEHL
   leftclass    = NUMMER
   middleclass  = NUMMER
   rightclass   = NUMMER
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   text         = ano ne

\setupmathfraction  [...,..]  [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupmathfractions
```

```
\setupmathfractions  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  vzdalenostvrsku      = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku     = DIMENSION
   marginalie           = DIMENSION
   barva                = COLOR
   barvatextu           = COLOR
   symbolcolor          = COLOR
   topcolor             = COLOR
   bottomcolor          = COLOR
   strut                = ano ne tight text math
   alternativa          = uvnitr vnejsi obe
   linka                = ano ne auto skryte symbol
   vlevo                = NUMMER
   vpravo               = NUMMER
   stredni              = NUMMER
   symbol               = NUMMER
   tloustkalinky        = font DIMENSION
   mathstyle            = STYLE BEFEHL
   mathnumeratorstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
   mathdenominatorstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost           = ne zadny vrsek spodek obe prekryv DIMENSION
   threshold            = DIMENSION
   inlinethreshold      = auto NUMMER
   displaythreshold     = auto NUMMER
   fences               =
   mathmeaning          = binom limits
   mathclass            = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable
                          active uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter
                          explicit imaginary differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division
                          factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake
                          numbergroup continuation
   hfaktor              = NUMMER
   metoda               = horizontalne vertikalne radek
   plugin               = mp
   mp                   = NAME
   vfaktor              = NUMMER
   source               = NAME
   topalign             = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright
   bottomalign          = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright split:flushleft split:flushright
```

```
\setupmathframed  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmathfunction  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupmathfunctions
```

```
\setupmathfunctions  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  barva      = COLOR
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   class      = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   mathlimits = ano ne auto
   metoda     = limits
   prikaz     = \...#1
```

\setupmathmatrix $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^{\underline{2}}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  strut   = ano ne NUMMER
  zarovnani   = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright normalni auto NUMMER:vlevo NUMMER:nastred NUMMER:vpravo
                 NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:flushright
  mathstyle   = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
  vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
  simplecommand = TEXT
  misto   = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy center normalni
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky   = COLOR
  moffset   = DIMENSION
  toffset   = DIMENSION
  boffset   = DIMENSION
  levyokraj   = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj   = DIMENSION
  fences   = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
                 ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
                 mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
                 mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
                 mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
                 varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
                 tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
                 tuple
  levahrana   = zadny DIMENSION
  pravahrana   = zadny DIMENSION

\setupmathnesting $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^{\underline{2}}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 vlevo   = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  displayfactor = NUMMER
  inlinefactor = NUMMER

\setupmathoperator $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^{\underline{2}}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathoperators

\setupmathoperators $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^{\underline{2}}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 mathclass   = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                 uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                 differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                 dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
  symbolcolor = COLOR
  metoda   = horizontalne vertikalne auto autolimits limits nolimits
  velikost   = auto DIMENSION
  vrsek   = TEXT
  topcolor   = COLOR
  spodek   = TEXT
  bottomcolor = COLOR
  barvatextu   = COLOR
  barva   = COLOR
  barvacisla   = COLOR
  vlevo   = NUMMER

\setupmathornament $[...,^1...]$ $[..,..^{\underline{2}}..,..]$
1 NAME
2 alternativa = mp
  barva   = COLOR
  mpoffset   = DIMENSION
  mp   = NAME

```
\setupmathradical  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 barva        = COLOR
  barvatextu   = COLOR
  barvacisla   = COLOR
  symbolcolor  = COLOR
  plugin       = mp
  mp           = NAME
  vlevo        = NUMMER
  vpravo       = NUMMER
  vrsek        = NUMMER
  n            = TEXT
  vyska        = zadny DIMENSION
  hloubka      = zadny DIMENSION
  mindepth     = DIMENSION
  levyokraj    = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj   = DIMENSION
  linka        = ano ne symbol spodek
  source       = NAME
  mathstyle    = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
  strut        = ano ne vyska podlehloubky math

\setupmathsimplealign  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 strut        = ano ne
  zarovnani    = normalni flushright vlevo vpravo flushleft nastred NUMMER:normalni NUMMER:flushright NUMMER:vlevo
                 NUMMER:vpravo NUMMER:flushleft NUMMER:nastred
  misto        = vrsek spodek center nastred vlevo vpravo zhustene rovnice
  vzdalenost   = math DIMENSION
  spaceinbetween = inherits: \nastavbilamista
  levyokraj    = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj   = DIMENSION
  vlevo        = BEFEHL
  vpravo       = BEFEHL
  fences       = cases sesac tekcarb parenthesis bracket brace bar doublebar triplebar angle doubleangle solidus
                 ceiling floor moustache uppercorner lowercorner group openbracket mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket
                 mirroredbrace mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
                 mirroredsolidus mirroredceiling mirroredfloor mirroredmoustache mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner
                 mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket interval openinterval closedinterval leftopeninterval rightopeninterval
                 varopeninterval varleftopeninterval varrightopeninterval integerinterval tupanddownarrows
                 tupdownarrows tdownuparrows tuparrow tdownarrow abs innerproduct integerpart norm set sequence
                 tuple
  text         = TEXT
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  alternativa  = equationsystem
  simplecommand = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers  [...,...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                       OPT
2  vlevo        = BEFEHL
   vpravo       = BEFEHL
   topcommand   = \...#1
   bottomcommand = \...#1
   middlecommand = \...#1
   topstyle     = STYLE BEFEHL
   bottomstyle  = STYLE BEFEHL
   middlestyle  = STYLE BEFEHL
   topcolor     = COLOR
   bottomcolor  = COLOR
   middlecolor  = COLOR
   plugin       = mp
   mp           = NAME
   mpheight     = DIMENSION
   mpdepth      = DIMENSION
   mpoffset     = DIMENSION
   barva        = COLOR
   symbolcolor  = COLOR
   offsetvrsku  = DIMENSION
   hoffset      = DIMENSION
   voffset      = DIMENSION
   minvyska     = DIMENSION
   mindepth     = DIMENSION
   mathclass    = vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active
                  uvnitr under over fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary
                  differential exponential integral ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct
                  dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental fake numbergroup continuation
   offset       = min max normalni
   misto        = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
   strut        = ano ne
   alternativa  = normalni implicitni mp
   minsirka     = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   order        = normalni reverse
   mathlimits   = ano ne
   lt           = DIMENSION
   rt           = DIMENSION
   lb           = DIMENSION
   rb           = DIMENSION
   shrink       = ano ne
   natahnout    = ano ne
   vzor         = NUMMER

\setupmathstyle  [...,...]
*  obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

\setupmixedcolumns  [...,...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                       OPT
2  mrizka       = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   metoda       = otr box
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   n            = NUMMER
   maxvyska     = DIMENSION
   maxsirka     = DIMENSION
   krok         = DIMENSION
   profile      = NAME
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   setups       = NAME
   rovnovaha    = ano ne
   splitmethod  = zadny fixne
   alternativa  = lokalne globalne
   internalgrid = radek pulradku
   oddelovac    = linka
   strut        = ano ne
   barva        = COLOR
   barvalinky   = COLOR
   smer         = normalni reverse
   define       = ano ne
   inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupmodule  [...¹..]  [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1  FILE
2  test  =  ano ne
   KEY   =  VALUE
```

```
\setupmulticolumns  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  n            =  NUMMER
   vzdalenost   =  DIMENSION
   smer         =  vpravo reverse
   rovnovaha    =  ano ne
   prazdny      =  inherits: \preskoc
   zarovnani    =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   nvrsek       =  NUMMER
```

```
\setupnotation  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1  NAME
2  titul             =  ano ne
   cislo             =  ano ne
   typ               =  note
   ciselnyprikaz     =  \...#1
   vzdalenosttitulek =  DIMENSION
   styltitulek       =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek      =  COLOR
   titlecommand      =  \...#1
   titleleft         =  BEFEHL
   titleright        =  BEFEHL
   vlevo             =  BEFEHL
   vpravo            =  BEFEHL
   symbol            =  BEFEHL
   starter           =  BEFEHL
   predel            =  BEFEHL
   propojeni         =  NAME
   counter           =  NAME
   uroven            =  NUMMER
   text              =  TEXT
   headcommand       =  \...#1
   pred              =  BEFEHL
   po                =  BEFEHL
   mezi              =  BEFEHL
   alternativa       =  vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                        semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnani         =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign         =  inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani        =  inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka         =  ano ne
   odsadpristi       =  ano ne auto
   sirka             =  prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost        =  zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout         =  NUMMER
   shrink            =  NUMMER
   zaveseni          =  prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol       =  BEFEHL
   closecommand      =  \...#1
   expanzen          =  ano ne xml
   referenceprefix   =  + - TEXT
   vzor              =  TEXT
   marginalie        =  ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismeno           =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barva             =  COLOR
   stylhlavicky      =  STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky     =  COLOR
   zarovnejtitul     =  ano ne
   headindenting     =  ano ne
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupnotations  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnotation
```

```
\setupnote  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 interakce          = ano ne cislo text vse
  symbolcommand      = \...#1
  textovyprikaz      = \...#1
  indikator          = ano ne
  oddelovactextu     = BEFEHL
  sirka              = DIMENSION
  vyska              = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost         = DIMENSION
  rulecommand        = BEFEHL
  linka              = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
  split              = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
  faktor             = NUMMER
  misto              = text stranka seznam vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
  dalsi              = BEFEHL
  n                  = NUMMER
  barvalinky         = COLOR
  tloustkalinky      = DIMENSION
  setups             = NAME
  meziradkovamezera  = NAME
  odstavec           = ano ne
  pred               = BEFEHL
  po                 = BEFEHL
  mezi               = BEFEHL
  rozsah             = stranka
  vzdalenostsloupcu  = DIMENSION
  pokracovat         = ano ne
  alternativa        = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
  kriterium          = stranka
  zakladnifont       = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  zarovnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  styltextu          = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatextu         = COLOR
  anchor             = dalsi
  mezerapred         = inherits: \preskoc
  spaceinbetween     = inherits: \preskoc
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupnotes  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

\setupoffset  [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

\setupoffsetbox  [..,..=..,..]
* x            = DIMENSION
  y            = DIMENSION
  levyoffset   = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku  = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  metoda       = fixne
  sirka        = DIMENSION
  vyska        = DIMENSION
  hloubka      = DIMENSION
  misto        = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

\setupoptimize  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 vlevo      = DIMENSION
  vpravo     = DIMENSION
  radky      = NUMMER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION

\setuporientation  [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 orientation = up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek normalni radek
  horizontalne = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright normalni
  vertikalne   = radek vrsek nastred spodek normalni
```

```
\setupoutputroutine  [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine  [.ˣ.]
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagecolumns  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 oddelovac  = NAME
  smer       = normalni reverse
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  n          = NUMMER
  maxsirka   = DIMENSION
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  prazdny    = inherits: \preskoc
  barva      = COLOR
  setups     = NAME
  stranka    = inherits: \strana
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppagechecker  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 radky  = NUMMER
  offset = DIMENSION
  metoda = 0 1 2 3
  pred   = BEFEHL
  po     = BEFEHL
  mezi   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppageinjection  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 status     = predchozi dalsi NUMMER
  prodleva   = ano ne
  alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
  stranka    = inherits: \strana
  pagestate  = start stop
  n          = NUMMER
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift  [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                   OPT      OPT
1 stranka papir
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 prodleva = ano ne
```

```
\setuppairedbox  [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  mezi        = BEFEHL
  misto       = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko
  n           = NUMMER
  vzdalenost  = DIMENSION
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  maxsirka    = DIMENSION
  maxvyska    = DIMENSION
  zarovnani   = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
```

```
\nastaveniPAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\nastavenilegend [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva     = COLOR
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups    = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [...]
1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups    = NAME
  start     = NUMMER
  n         = NUMMER
  kriterium = vse
```

```
\setupperiodkerning [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 faktor = NUMMER
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]
* n         = NUMMER
  sirka     = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  symbol    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupplaceholder [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 pred    = BEFEHL
  po      = BEFEHL
  text    = TEXT
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupplacement [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 pred          = BEFEHL
  po            = BEFEHL
  vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  mrizka        = inherits: \snaptogrid
  korekceradku  = zap vyp
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  marginalie    = ano ne standardni
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
  n       = NUMMER
  min     = NUMMER
  max     = NUMMER
  text    = TEXT
  sirka   = DIMENSION
  vyska   = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor   [...,̲...] [..,..=̲..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 status   = start stop
  vlevo    = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  prikaz   = \...#1
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile   [...,̲...] [..,..=̲..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 vyska      = DIMENSION
  hloubka    = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  faktor     = NUMMER
  radky      = NUMMER
  metoda     = striktni fixne zadny
  define     = ano ne
```

```
\setupquotation  [..,..=̲..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber  [..,..=̲..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat   [...,̲...] [..,..=̲..,..]
                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek  = * NAME
  vlevo    = BEFEHL
  vpravo   = BEFEHL
  typ      = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
  setups   = NAME
  autocase = ano ne
  text     = TEXT
  pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix  [.̲.]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix   [.̲.¹.] [.̲.².] [..,..=̲³..,..]
                                      OPT      OPT
1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicitni
3 prefix              = ano ne
  prefixseparatorset  = NAME
  prefixconversion    = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset           = NAME
  prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
                        aktualni
  numberconversion    = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
  numberseparatorset  = NAME
  prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
                    1         2
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER       OPT
2  referencemethod         = vpred
   expanzen                = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo            = ano ne
   xmlsetup                = NAME
   alternativa             = a b A B
   metoda                  = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check                   = ano ne
   kriterium               = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset  = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset           = NAME
   pageprefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector     = BEFEHL
   pageprefix              = ano ne
   pageseparatorset        = NAME
   pageconversionset       = NAME
   pagestarter             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments            = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka                = DIMENSION
   indikator               = ano ne
   pred                    = BEFEHL
   po                      = BEFEHL
   prikaz                  = \...#1
   textovyprikaz           = \...#1
   deeptextcommand         = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz         = \...#1
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   interakce               = text cislostranky
   cislostranky            = ano ne
   symbol                  = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                   = COLOR
   styltextu               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu              = COLOR
   stylstranky             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky            = COLOR
   pageleft                = BEFEHL
   pageright               = BEFEHL
   n                       = NUMMER
   rovnovaha               = ano ne
   zarovnani               = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder             = cisla
   pagemethod              = stranka sekce
```

```
\setupregisters  [...,¹...]  [...,²...]  [..,..³=..,..]
            OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod         = vpred
   expanzen                = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo            = ano ne
   xmlsetup                = NAME
   alternativa             = a b A B
   metoda                  = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                = ano ne vse zhustene text
   check                   = ano ne
   kriterium               = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset  = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset           = NAME
   pageprefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:vse aktualni
   pageprefixconnector     = BEFEHL
   pageprefix              = ano ne
   pageseparatorset        = NAME
   pageconversionset       = NAME
   pagestarter             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper             = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments            = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka                = DIMENSION
   indikator               = ano ne
   pred                    = BEFEHL
   po                      = BEFEHL
   prikaz                  = \...#1
   textovyprikaz           = \...#1
   deeptextcommand         = \...#1
   strankovyprikaz         = \...#1
   vzdalenost              = DIMENSION
   interakce               = text cislostranky
   cislostranky            = ano ne
   symbol                  = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismeno                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                   = COLOR
   styltextu               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu              = COLOR
   stylstranky             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky            = COLOR
   pageleft                = BEFEHL
   pageright               = BEFEHL
   n                       = NUMMER
   rovnovaha               = ano ne
   zarovnani               = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder             = cisla
   pagemethod              = stranka sekce

\setuprenderingwindow  [...,¹...]  [..,..²=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
   akcezavrenistranky  = REFERENCE
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupruby  [...,¹...]  [..,..²=..,..]
            OPT
1  NAME
2  misto      = vrsek vlevo vpravo zadny
   zarovnani  = auto flushleft nastred flushright
   natahnout  = ano ne
   hoffset    = DIMENSION
   voffset    = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR

\setups  [...,*...]
*  NAME
```

```
\setupscale   [...,,...]   [..,..=²..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 meritko     = NUMMER
  xmeritko    = NUMMER
  ymeritko    = NUMMER
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  hloubka     = ano ne
  radky       = NUMMER
  faktor      = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  hfaktor     = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  sfaktor     = prizpusobive siroky max min auto implicitni
  maxsirka    = DIMENSION
  maxvyska    = DIMENSION
  s           = NUMMER
  sx          = NUMMER
  sy          = NUMMER
  equalwidth  = DIMENSION
  equalheight = DIMENSION
  mrizka      = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku
```

```
\setupscript   [...,,...]   [..,..=²..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda        = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test
  prednastaveni = NAME
  features      = auto
```

```
\setupscripts   [...,,...]   [..,..=²..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector   [...]   [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME
2 n   = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshapedparagraph   [..,..=*..,..]
* mp        = NAME
  opakovat  = ano ne
  seznam    = NAME
  metoda    = cycle shift
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  hoffset   = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  radky     = NUMMER
  sirka     = DIMENSION
  text      = TEXT
```

```
\setupshift   [...,,...]   [..,..=²..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 pokracovat = ano ne
  jednotka   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda     = NUMMER
  dy         = NUMMER
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setupsidebar   [...,,...]   [..,..=²..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 tloustkalinky          = DIMENSION
  barvalinky             = COLOR
  alternativa            = NUMMER
  offsetvrsku            = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku           = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  uroven                 = NUMMER
  misto                  = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
```

```
\setupspellchecking  [..,..=..,..]
*  status = start stop
   metoda = 1 2 3
   seznam = NAME
```

```
\setupstacking  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  define    = ano ne
   kriterium = NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  pred      = BEFEHL
   po        = BEFEHL
   mezi      = BEFEHL
   setups    = NAME
   vlevo     = BEFEHL
   vpravo    = BEFEHL
   pismeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva     = COLOR
   arguments = ano ne
```

```
\setupstretched  [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstrut  [...]
               OPT
*  ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  metoda  = prikaz
   pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsubformulas
```

```
\setupsubformulas  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
```

```
\setupsymbols  [..,..=..,..]
*  stylealternative = text math
```

```
\setupsynctex  [..,..=..,..]
*  status = start stop opakovat
   metoda = min max
```

```
\setupsynchronize  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   seznam     = NAME
   split      = TEXT
   buffer     = NAME
   text       = TEXT
   pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva      = COLOR
```

```
\setupsynchronizecontent  [...,¹...]  [..,..²..,..]
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  vlevo    = BEFEHL
   vpravo   = BEFEHL
   language = SPRACHE
   pismeno  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva    = COLOR
```

```
\setups    {...,*...}
*   NAME
```

```
\setupTABLE    [...,¹...]    [...,²...]    [..,..=³..,..]
1   r c x y row column prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMMER -NUMMER
                       OPT           OPT
2   prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMMER -NUMMER
3   extras                 = BEFEHL
    vlevo                  = BEFEHL
    vpravo                 = BEFEHL
    barvahlavicky          = COLOR
    stylhlavicky           = STYLE BEFEHL
    vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
    vzdalenostsloupcu      = DIMENSION
    maxsirka               = DIMENSION
    setups                 = NAME
    sirkatextu             = DIMENSION lokalne
    split                  = ano ne opakovat stranka auto
    zahlavi                = opakovat
    volba                  = natahnout tight
    pred                   = BEFEHL
    po                     = BEFEHL
    stejnastranka          = pred po obe
    spaceinbetween         = inherits: \preskoc
    splitoffset            = DIMENSION
    aligncharacter         = ano ne
    alignmentcharacter     = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
    vzdalenost             = DIMENSION
    barva                  = COLOR
    pismeno                = math STYLE BEFEHL
    synchronize            = pozadi
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupTEXpage    [..,..=..,..]
*   pagestate  = start stop
    prikaz     = \...#1
    marginalie = stranka
    meritko    = NUMMER
    papir      = auto implicitni NAME
    inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setuptabulatemove    [...,¹...]    [..,..=²..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   xoffset     = DIMENSION
    yoffset     = vyska podlehloubky DIMENSION
    orientation = NUMMER
```

```
\setuptagging    [..,..=..,..]
*   status = start stop
    metoda = auto
```

```
\setuptextbackground  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 status       = start stop
  misto        = text odstavec vzdy zadny
  kriterium    = NUMMER
  alternativa  = NUMMER
  mp           = NAME
  metoda       = NAME
  pozadi       = barevne
  barvapozadi  = COLOR
  roh          = pravouhly zaobleny
  uroven       = NUMMER
  offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
  pred         = BEFEHL
  po           = BEFEHL
  zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  pomlcka      = NUMMER
  polomer      = DIMENSION
  ramecek      = zap vyp
  barvaramecku = COLOR
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  voffset      = DIMENSION
  offsetramecku = DIMENSION
  levyoffset   = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pravyoffset  = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku  = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
  pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextdisplay  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 pred   = BEFEHL
  po     = BEFEHL
  faktor = NUMMER
```

```
\setuptextflow  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 sirka   = DIMENSION
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva   = COLOR
```

```
\setuptextnote  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 linka  = NAME
  note   = NAME
  n      = * NUMMER
  prazdne = ano ne zadny cislo
```

```
\setuptooltip  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupunit  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda      = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language    = SPRACHE
  alternativa = text mathematika
  order       = reverse normalni
  oddelovac   = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  mezera      = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
  pismeno     = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva       = COLOR
  volba       = drzet
```

```
\setupuserdata  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 pred       = BEFEHL
  po         = BEFEHL
  zarovnani  = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups     = NAME
  pismeno    = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
  alternativa = implicitni NAME
  KEY        = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserdataalternative  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
  KEY            = VALUE
```

```
\setupuserpagenumber  [..,..=..,..]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  status       = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupversion  [...]
* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer  [..,..=..,..]
* titul       = TEXT
  status      = start stop
  export      = ano ne
  tisknutelne = ano ne
  rozsah      = lokalne globalne
  metoda      = zadny prikaz
```

```
\setupvspacing  [...,...]
* inherits: \vspacing  OPT
```

```
\setupwithargument  {...}  {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setupwithargumentswapped  {...}  {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\setupxml  [..,..=..,..]
* implicitni = skryte zadny text
  compress   = ano ne
  entities   = ano ne
```

```
\setupxtable  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                                                    OPT
2  sirkatextu                 = DIMENSION lokalne
   zakladnifont               = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   spaceinbetween             = inherits: \preskoc
   volba                      = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
   vyskatextu                 = DIMENSION
   maxsirka                   = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostsloupcu          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostlevehookraje     = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostpravehookraje    = DIMENSION
   zahlavi                    = opakovat
   upati                      = opakovat
   tloustkalinky              = DIMENSION
   split                      = ano ne opakovat auto
   splitoffset                = DIMENSION
   stejnastranka              = pred po obe
   vzdalenost                 = DIMENSION
   aligncharacter             = ano ne
   alignmentleftsample        = TEXT
   alignmentrightsample       = TEXT
   alignmentleftwidth         = DIMENSION
   alignmentrightwidth        = DIMENSION
   alignmentcharacter         = TEXT
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuvalue  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

\setuxvalue  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

\setvalue  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT

\setvariable  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE

\setvariables  [...]  [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE

\setvboxregister  ...  {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  CONTENT

\setvisualizerfont  [...]
*  FONT                OPT

\setvtopregister  ...  {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  CONTENT

\setwidthof  ...  \to  \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME

\setxmeasure  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

300

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftbox {...}
1  CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}
* CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbreakpoints [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \nastavsloupce    OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
*  specification = NAME        OPT
   dataset       = NAME
   field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                   journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                   school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
* NAME    OPT
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
*  specification = NAME        OPT
   dataset       = NAME
   field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                   journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                   school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
* NAME    OPT
```

301

```
\showbtxdatasetfields  [..,..=..,..]
*  specification = NAME                   OPT
   dataset       = NAME
   field         = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                   journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher
                   school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields  [...]
*  NAME                                   OPT
```

```
\showbtxfields  [..,..=..,..]
*  rotace        = NUMMER                 OPT
   specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields  [...]
*  NAME                                   OPT
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors  [...]
*  TEXT                                   OPT
```

```
\showbtxtables  [...]
*  TEXT                                   OPT
```

```
\showcolorbar  [...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents  [...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset  [...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsinmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

```
\showexperiments
```

```
\showfont  [....]  [...,....]
                        OPT
1  FONT
2  NUMMER
```

```
\showfontdata
```

```
\showfontexpansion
```

```
\showfontitalics
```

```
\showfontkerns
```

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip $[...,^*...]$
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\showfontstyle $[...,^1...]$ $[...,^2...]$ $[...,^3...]$ $[...,^4...]$
OPT   OPT   OPT
1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 vse NUMMER

\showglyphdata

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp $\{...^1.\}$ $[...^2.]$
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace $[...^1.]$ $[...^2.]$
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

\showhyphens $\{...^*.\}$
* TEXT

\showchardata $\{...^*.\}$
* TEXT

\showcharratio $\{...^*.\}$
* TEXT

\showinjector $[...,^*...]$
OPT
* NAME

\showjustification

\showkerning $\{...^*.\}$
* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature $\{...^*.\}$
* TEXT

\showligatures $[...^*.]$
* FONT

\showlogcategories

\showluatables

\showmargins

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

\showminimalbaseline

\shownextbox \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3 TEXT

\showpageprogress [...]
                        OPT
* ano ne vse

\showparentchain \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\showparwrapperstate {...}
* NAME

\showrivers [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
* inherits: \addriverstobox

\showsetupsdefinition [...]
* NAME

\showtimer {...}
* TEXT

\showtokens [...]
* NAME

\showtrackers

\showvalue {...}
* NAME

\showvariable {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY

\showwarning {...} {...} {...,...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

\schovejbloky [...,...] [...,...]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME

\signalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\signalrightpage
```

```
\similartokens {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\simplegroupedcommandcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\skiphere [...]
*   + - DIMENSION NUMMER stranka stejnastranka
```

```
\sklonene
```

```
\sklonenetucne
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slashed  [...¹.]  {...².}
1  vse begin end unset ordinary operator binary relation open close punctuation variable active uvnitr under over
   fraction radical nastred prime accent fenced ghost vcenter explicit imaginary differential exponential integral
   ellipsis function digit division factorial wrapped construct dimension unary textpunctuation unspaced experimental
   fake numbergroup continuation
2  CONTENT
```

```
\slicepages  [...¹.]  [..,..²=..,..]  [..,..³=..,..]
                                OPT              OPT
1  FILE
2  offset   = DIMENSION
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   sirka    = DIMENSION
   vyska    = DIMENSION
   n        = NUMMER
3  offset   = DIMENSION
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = DIMENSION
   sirka    = DIMENSION
   vyska    = DIMENSION
   n        = NUMMER
```

```
\sloupec  [...,*...]
*  inherits: \columnbreak
               OPT
```

```
\slovenianNumerals  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\slovo  {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\slovovpravo  [...¹.]  {...².}
1  vpravo DIMENSION
                    OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash  [...¹.]  {...².}
1  w h d t b
            OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox  ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed  ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ... ¹ {...²}
1 TEXT                OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ... ¹ {...²}
1 TEXT                OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...¹] \...² {...³}
1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
  zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid [...,...¹] \...² {...³}
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber [...¹] [...²]
1 ABSCHNITT
2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\somekindoftab [..,..=..,..]
* alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne
  sirka       = DIMENSION
  vyska       = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  m           = NUMMER
```

```
\somelocalfloat
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {...¹} {...²}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\someplace {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} [...⁶]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [...¹] {...²}
1 NAME                OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\logo [...¹] {...²}
1 NAME                OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\spaceddigits {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\spaceddigitsmethod
```

```
\spaceddigitsseparator
```

```
\spaceddigitssymbol
```

```
\spaceorpar
```

```
\spanishNumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\splitatasterisk  ...  \...  \...
                   1      2      3
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon  ...  \...  \...
                1      2      3
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons  ...  \...  \...
                 1      2      3
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma  ...  \...  \...
                1      2      3
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod  ...  \...  \...
                 1      2      3
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitfilename {...}
* FILE
```

```
\splitoffbase
```

```
\splitofffull
```

```
\splitoffkind
```

```
\splitoffname
```

```
\splitoffpath
```

```
\splitoffroot
```

```
\splitofftokens  ...  \from  ...  \to  \...
                  1            2          3
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitofftype
```

```
\splitstring  ...  \at  ...  \to  \...  \and  \...
               1          2          3            4
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\spreadhbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\stacking  [....] {....}
           1       2
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\STACKING  [....] {....}
           1       2
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\stackrel  {....} {....}
           1       2
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\stackscripts
```

```
\stanovcislonadpisu  [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\stanovcharakteristickuseznamu  [...,....]  [..,..=..,..]
                                 1           2
                                                 OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\start  [...] ... \stop
* NAME      OPT
```

```
\startalignment  [...,....] ... \stopalignment
* inherits: \nastavzarovnani
```

```
\startallmodes  [...,....] ... \stopallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\startalternate  [..,..=..,..] ... \stopalternate
* text = TEXT
```

```
\startasciimode ... \stopasciimode
```

```
\startATTACHMENT  [....]  [..,..=..,..] ... \stopATTACHMENT
                  1        2
                     OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\startattachment  [....]  [..,..=..,..] ... \stopattachment
                  1        2
                     OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\startbar  [...] ... \stopbar
* NAME
```

```
\startbarva  [...] ... \stopbarva
* COLOR
```

```
\startbbordermatrix ... \stopbbordermatrix
```

```
\startbitmapimage  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \stopbitmapimage
*  barva  =  rgb cmyk seda
   sirka  =  DIMENSION
   vyska  =  DIMENSION
   x      =  NUMMER
   y      =  NUMMER
```

```
\startbordermatrix ... \stopbordermatrix
```

```
\startboxexport  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \stopboxexport
*  inherits: \setupboxexport OPT
```

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions  [...]  ...  \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
*  NAME
```

```
\startbuffer  [...]  ...  \stopbuffer
*  NAME              OPT
```

```
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\starthiding ... \stophiding
```

```
\startcatcodetable  \...  ...  \stopcatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
```

```
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
```

```
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
```

```
\startcolorintent  [...]  ...  \stopcolorintent
*  knockout overprint zadny
```

```
\startcoloronly  [...]  ...  \stopcoloronly
*  COLOR
```

```
\startcolorset  [...]  ...  \stopcolorset
*  NAME
```

```
\startcolumnset  [...]  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \stopcolumnset
1  NAME              OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setupcolumnset
```

```
\startcolumnsetspan  [...]  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \stopcolumnsetspan
1  NAME                        OPT
2  c       =  NUMMER
   r       =  NUMMER
   metoda  =  tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   volba   =  zadny siroce
```

```
\startCOLUMNSET  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \stopCOLUMNSET
*  inherits: \setupcolumnset OPT
```

```
\startcombination  [...]  [..,..=..,..]  ...  \stopcombination
1  NAME            OPT       OPT
2  inherits: \setupcombination
```

310

```
\startcombination  [....¹.]  [...².] ... \stopcombination
1  NAME              OPT     OPT
2  N*M
```

```
\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode
```

```
\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode
```

```
\startctxfunction  ... ... \stopctxfunction
*  NAME
```

```
\startctxfunctiondefinition  ... ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition
*  NAME
```

```
\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor
```

```
\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper
```

```
\startdelimited  [..¹.]  [..².]  [...,³...] ... \stopdelimited
1  NAME              OPT       OPT
2  SPRACHE
3  inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startdelimitedtext  [..¹.]  [..².]  [...,³...] ... \stopdelimitedtext
1  NAME                  OPT       OPT
2  SPRACHE
3  inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startDELIMITEDTEXT  [..¹.]  [...,²...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT
1  SPRACHE                OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \startzuzeni
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\startaside  [..¹.]  [...,²...] ... \stopaside
1  SPRACHE       OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startblockquote  [..¹.]  [...,²...] ... \stopblockquote
1  SPRACHE            OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startquotation  [..¹.]  [...,²...] ... \stopquotation
1  SPRACHE           OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startquote  [..¹.]  [...,²...] ... \stopquote
1  SPRACHE       OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startspeech  [..¹.]  [...,²...] ... \stopspeech
1  SPRACHE        OPT      OPT
2  inherits: \startzuzeni
```

```
\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath
```

```
\startdmath ... \stopdmath
```

```
\startdocument  [..¹.]  [..,..²..,..] ... \stopdocument
1  NAME             OPT       OPT
2  inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\startdocument  [....]  [..,..⸗..,..]  ...  \stopdocument
                    OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\starteffect  [...]  ...  \stopeffect
*  NAME
```

```
\startEFFECT  ...  \stopEFFECT
```

```
\startelement  [...]  [..,..⸗..,..]  ...  \stopelement
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startembeddedxtable  [..,..⸗..,..]  ...  \stopembeddedxtable
                           OPT
*  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startembeddedxtable  [...]  ...  \stopembeddedxtable
                       OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startexceptions  [...]  ...  \stopexceptions
*  SPRACHE
```

```
\startexpanded  ...  \stopexpanded
```

```
\startexpandedcollect  ...  \stopexpandedcollect
```

```
\startextendedcatcodetable  \...  ...  \stopextendedcatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\startexternalfigurecollection  [...]  ...  \stopexternalfigurecollection
*  NAME
```

```
\startfacingfloat  [...]  ...  \stopfacingfloat
*  NAME
```

```
\startfittingpage  [....]  [..,..⸗..,..]  ...  \stopfittingpage
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\startFITTINGPAGE  [..,..⸗..,..]  ...  \stopFITTINGPAGE
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage OPT
instances: TEXpage MPpage
```

```
\startMPpage  [..,..⸗..,..]  ...  \stopMPpage
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
                            OPT
```

```
\startTEXpage  [..,..⸗..,..]  ...  \stopTEXpage
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
                            OPT
```

```
\startfixne  [...]  ...  \stopfixne
*  nizko nastred vysoko nivy implicitni
               OPT
```

```
\startfloatcombination  [..,..⸗..,..]  ...  \stopfloatcombination
*  inherits: \setupcombination
                           OPT
```

```
\startfloatcombination  [...]  ...  \stopfloatcombination
*  N*M NAME
               OPT
```

\startFLOATtext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopFLOATtext

1 split keeptogether vzdy^{OPT}vlevo vpravo ^{OPT}vnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
  levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
  pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde
  sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
  odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\startfiguretext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopfiguretext

1 split keeptogether vzdy ^{OPT}vlevo vpravo uv^{OPT}nitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
  levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
  pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde
  sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
  odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\startgraphictext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopgraphictext

1 split keeptogether vzdy vl^{OPT}evo vpravo uvn^{OPT}itr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
  levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
  pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde
  sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
  odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\startchemicaltext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopchemicaltext

1 split keeptogether vzdy vle^{OPT}vo vpravo uvn^{OPT}itr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
  levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
  pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde
  sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
  odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\startintermezzotext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stopintermezzotext

1 split keeptogether vzdy vlevo^{OPT}vpravo uvnitr^{OPT}vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
  levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
  pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde
  sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
  odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\starttabletext [...,...] [...,...] {...} ... \stoptabletext

1 split keeptogether vzdy^{OPT}vlevo vpravo ^{OPT}vnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj
  levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek
  pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde
  sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka
  odstavec nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT

\startfont [...] ... \stopfont

* FONT   OPT

\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass

* kazdy NAME

\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution

* NAME

\startformulacombination [..,..=..,..] ... \stopformulacombination

* inherits: \setupcombination   OPT

\startformulacombination *[...]* ... **\stopformulacombination**
* N*M OPT

\startframedcell *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stopframedcell**
* inherits: \nastavoramovani OPT

\startframedcontent *[...]* ... **\stopframedcontent**
* NAME vyp OPT

\startframedrow *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stopframedrow**
* inherits: \nastavoramovani OPT

\startframedtable *[.¹.]* *[..,..²=..,..]* ... **\stopframedtable**
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\startgridsnapping *[...]* ... **\stopgridsnapping**
* normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
  zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halfline NAME

\startgridsnapping *[...,...]* ... **\stopgridsnapping**
* inherits: \definegridsnapping OPT

\starthboxestohbox ... **\stophboxestohbox**

\starthboxregister *...* ... **\stophboxregister**
* CSNAME NUMMER

\startHELP *[...]* ... *\stopHELP*
* REFERENCE OPT
instances: helptext

\starthelptext *[...]* ... *\stophelptext*
* REFERENCE OPT

\starthiddencontent ... **\stophiddencontent**

\starthighlight *[...]* ... **\stophighlight**
* NAME

\starthyphenation *[...,...]* ... **\stophyphenation**
* original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny

\startcharacteralign *[..,..=..,..]* ... **\stopcharacteralign**
* inherits: \setupcharacteralign

\startcharacteralign *[...]* ... **\stopcharacteralign**
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT OPT

\startcheckedfences ... **\stopcheckedfences**

\startchemical *[.¹.]* *[..,..²=..,..]* ... **\stopchemical**
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupchemical

\startimath ... **\stopimath**

```
\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext
* NAME
```

```
\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT
```

```
\startinterakce [...] ... \stopinterakce
* skryte NAME
```

```
\startinteraktivnimenu [...] ... \stopinteraktivnimenu
* NAME
```

```
\startinterface ... ... \stopinterface
* vse SPRACHE
```

```
\startintertext ... \stopintertext
```

```
                   1        2            3
\startitemgroup [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopitemgroup
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
                      1           2
\startITEMGROUPtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopITEMGROUPtable
                       OPT          OPT
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
                     1           2
\startitemizetable [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopitemizetable
                     OPT          OPT
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
                 1           2
\startITEMGROUP [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopITEMGROUP
                  OPT         OPT
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

```
              1           2
\startitemize [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopitemize
               OPT         OPT
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
              1    2    3
\startJScode ... ... ... ... \stopJScode
1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME
```

```
                 1    2    3
\startJSpreamble ... ... ... ... \stopJSpreamble
1 NAME
2 uzito
3 now later
```

```
\startjazyk [...] ... \stopjazyk
* SPRACHE
```

```
\startjdina [...] ... \stopjdina
* REFERENCE
```

```
\startknockout ... \stopknockout
```

```
\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky
```

```
\startCOMMENT  [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopCOMMENT
                   OPT        OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \nastavkomentar
instances: comment
```

```
\startcomment  [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcomment
                   OPT        OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\startkomponenta [...] ... \stopkomponenta
*  FILE *
```

```
\startkomponenta ... ... \stopkomponenta
*  FILE *
```

```
\startkonectabulky [...] ... \stopkonectabulky
*  NAME
```

```
\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout
*  NAME
```

```
\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment
*  vlevo nastred vpravo max
```

```
\startlinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplinecorrection
*  prazdny inherits: \preskoc   OPT
```

```
\startlinefiller [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplinefiller
                       OPT
1  filler NAME
2  inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\startLINENOTE [...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\startlinenote [...] {...}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\startlinenumbering [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplinenumbering
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  pokracovat = ano ne
   start      = NUMMER
   krok       = NUMMER
   metoda     = stranka prvni dalsi
```

```
\startlinenumbering [...] [...] ... \stoplinenumbering
                        OPT   OPT
1  NAME
2  pokracovat NUMMER
```

```
\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable
```

```
\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody
```

```
\startlinetablecell [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplinetablecell
*  inherits: \setuplinetable   OPT
```

```
\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead
```

```
\startlocalbox [...] ... \stoplocalbox
*  NAME
```

```
\startlocalboxrange [...] ... \stoplocalboxrange
*  NAME
```

```
\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes
```

```
\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup
```

```
\startlocallinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
                                    OPT
*  prazdny inherits: \preskoc
```

```
\startlocalnotes [...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes
*  NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups [...] [...] ... \stoplocalsetups
                       OPT
1  mrizka
2  NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups ... ... \stoplocalsetups
*  NAME
```

```
\startlua ... \stoplua
```

```
\startluacode ... \stopluacode
```

```
\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset
*  NAME
```

```
\startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stopluasetups
                     OPT
1  mrizka
2  NAME
```

```
\startluasetups ... ... \stopluasetups
*  NAME
```

```
\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip
*  NAME
```

```
\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode
                    OPT
*  metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost
   simplefun
```

```
\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions
                         OPT
*  metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost
   simplefun
```

```
\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing
                     OPT
*  -
```

```
\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment
                         OPT
*  reset globalne +
```

```
\startMPextensions {...,...} ... \stopMPextensions
                         OPT
*  metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost
   simplefun
```

```
\startMPinclusions  [...¹..]  {...².}  ... \stopMPinclusions
                           OPT      OPT
1  +
2  metafun minifun extrafun lessfun doublefun binaryfun decimalfun mprun metapost nofun doublepost binarypost decimalpost
   simplefun
```

```
\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations
```

```
\startMPpositiongraphic  {...¹.}  {...,²...}  ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
                                        OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\startMPpositionmethod  {...}  ... \stopMPpositionmethod
*  NAME
```

```
\startMPrun  {...}  ... \stopMPrun
                  OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startmarginalnilinka  [...]  ... \stopmarginalnilinka
                          OPT
*  NUMMER
```

```
\startmarginalnilinka  [..,..=..,..]  ... \stopmarginalnilinka
                                   OPT
*  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

```
\startmarginblock  [...]  ... \stopmarginblock
                      OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startmarkedcontent  [...]  ... \stopmarkedcontent
                        OPT
*  reset vse NAME
```

```
\startmarkpages  [...,...]  ... \stopmarkpages
*  NAME
```

```
\startmatematika  [...]  ... \stopmatematika
                     OPT
*  implicitni i:default i:half i:tight i:fixed NAME
```

```
\startMATHALIGNMENT  [..,..=..,..]  ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
instances: align mathalignment
```

```
\startalign  [..,..=..,..]  ... \stopalign
                         OPT
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\startmathalignment  [..,..=..,..]  ... \stopmathalignment
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
```

```
\startMATHCASES  [..,..=..,..]  ... \stopMATHCASES
*  inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
instances: cases mathcases
```

```
\startcases  [..,..=..,..]  ... \stopcases
*  inherits: \setupmathcases
                           OPT
```

```
\startmathcases  [..,..=..,..]  ... \stopmathcases
*  inherits: \setupmathcases OPT
```

```
\startmathexport  [..,..=..,..]  ... \stopmathexport
*  inherits: \setupmathexport OPT
```

\startmathfenced [...¹] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopmathfenced

1   parenthesis bracket brace angle doubleangle bar doublebar triplebar solidus floor ceiling moustache uppercorner
    lowercorner group openbracket nothing mirroredparenthesis mirroredbracket mirroredbrace mirroredangle mirroreddoubleangle
    mirroredbar mirroreddoublebar mirroredtriplebar mirroredsolidus mirroredfloor mirroredceiling mirroredmoustache
    mirroreduppercorner mirroredlowercorner mirroredgroup mirroredopenbracket mirrorednothing interval openinterval
    leftopeninterval rightopeninterval NAME
2   inherits: \setupmathfences

\startMATHMATRIX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix ^{OPT}

instances: matrix mathmatrix thematrix

\startmathmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathmatrix

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix ^{OPT}

\startmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrix

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix ^{OPT}

\startthematrix [..,..=..,..] ... \stopthematrix

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode

\startMATHOPERATOR [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHOPERATOR

* inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

**instances: integral iintegral iiintegral iiiintegral int iint iiint iiiint oint oiint oiiint
intc ointc aointc sumint barint doublebarint slashint aodownintc rectangularpoleintc
semicirclepoleintc circlepoleoutsideintc circlepoleinsideintc squareintc hookleftarrowint
timesint capint cupint upperint lowerint sum blackboardsum modtwosum prod coprod bigwedge
bigvee bigcap bigcup bigodot bigoplus bigotimes bigudot biguplus bigsqcap bigsqcup bigtimes
leftouterjoin rightouterjoin fullouterjoin bigbottom bigtop bigsolidus bigreversesolidus
bigdoublewedge bigdoublevee**

\startaodownintc [..,..=..,..] ... \stopaodownintc

* inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

\startaointc [..,..=..,..] ... \stopaointc

* inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

\startbarint [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbarint

* inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

\startbigbottom [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigbottom

* inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

\startbigcap [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigcap

* inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

\startbigcup [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigcup

* inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

\startbigdoublevee [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigdoublevee

* inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

\startbigdoublewedge [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigdoublewedge

* inherits: \setupmathoperators ^{OPT}

\startbigodot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigodot

* inherits: \setupmathoperators^{OPT}

\startbigoplus [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigoplus
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

\startbigotimes [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigotimes
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

\startbigreversesolidus [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigreversesolidus
* inherits: \setupmathoperators   OPT

\startbigsolidus [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigsolidus
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

\startbigsqcap [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigsqcap
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

\startbigsqcup [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigsqcup
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

\startbigtimes [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigtimes
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

\startbigtop [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigtop
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

\startbigudot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigudot
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

\startbiguplus [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbiguplus
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

\startbigvee [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigvee
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

\startbigwedge [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbigwedge
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

\startblackboardsum [..,..=..,..] ... \stopblackboardsum
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startcapint [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcapint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

\startcirclepoleinsideintc [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcirclepoleinsideintc
* inherits: \setupmathoperators   OPT

\startcirclepoleoutsideintc [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcirclepoleoutsideintc
* inherits: \setupmathoperators   OPT

\startcoprod [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcoprod
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

\startcupint [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcupint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

\startdoublebarint [..,..=..,..] ... \stopdoublebarint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

\startfullouterjoin [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfullouterjoin
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\starthookleftarrowint [..,..=..,..] ... \stophookleftarrowint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startiiiiint [..,..=..,..] ... \stopiiiiint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startiiiiintegral [..,..=..,..] ... \stopiiiiintegral
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startiiiint [..,..=..,..] ... \stopiiiint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startiiiintegral [..,..=..,..] ... \stopiiiintegral
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startiint [..,..=..,..] ... \stopiint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startiintegral [..,..=..,..] ... \stopiintegral
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startint [..,..=..,..] ... \stopint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startintc [..,..=..,..] ... \stopintc
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startintegral [..,..=..,..] ... \stopintegral
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startleftouterjoin [..,..=..,..] ... \stopleftouterjoin
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startlowerint [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplowerint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startmodtwosum [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmodtwosum
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startoiiiint [..,..=..,..] ... \stopoiiiint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startoiint [..,..=..,..] ... \stopoiint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startoint [..,..=..,..] ... \stopoint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startointc [..,..=..,..] ... \stopointc
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startprod [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprod
* inherits: \setupmathoperators OPT

\startrectangularpoleintc [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoprectangularpoleintc
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

\startrightouterjoin [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoprightouterjoin
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

\startsemicirclepoleintc [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopsemicirclepoleintc
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

\startslashint [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopslashint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

\startsquareintc [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopsquareintc
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

\startsum [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopsum
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

\startsumint [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopsumint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

\starttimesint [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoptimesint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

\startupperint [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopupperint
* inherits: \setupmathoperators

\startMATHSIMPLEALIGN [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopMATHSIMPLEALIGN
* inherits: \setupmathsimplealign
instances: equationsystem lequationsystem requationsystem

\startequationsystem [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopequationsystem
* inherits: \setupmathsimplealign

\startlequationsystem [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoplequationsystem
* inherits: \setupmathsimplealign

\startrequationsystem [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stoprequationsystem
* inherits: \setupmathsimplealign

\startmathstyle [...,...] ... \stopmathstyle
* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

\startmatrices [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopmatrices
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned

\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned

\startmixedcolumns [...¹] [..,..⁼²..,..] ... \stopmixedcolumns
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns columns

322

\startboxedcolumns `[..,..=..,..]` ... \stopboxedcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT

\startcolumns `[..,..=..,..]` ... \stopcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT

\startitemgroupcolumns `[..,..=..,..]` ... \stopitemgroupcolumns
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns OPT

\startmode `[...,...]` ... \stopmode
* NAME

\startmodeset `[...,...]` `{...}` ... \stopmodeset
1 NAME implicitni
2 CONTENT

\startmodule `[...]` ... \stopmodule
* FILE

\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection

\startmodule `...` ... \stopmodule
* FILE

\startmulticolumns `[..,..=..,..]` ... \stopmulticolumns
* inherits: \setupmulticolumns OPT

\startnadpis `[...,...]` `{...}` ... \stopnadpis
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\startnamedformula `[...]` `[...,...]` ... \stopnamedformula
1 NAME OPT
2 zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION

\startnamedformula `[...]` `[..,..=..,..]` ... \stopnamedformula
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavrovnice

\startnamedmatrix `[...]` `[..,..=..,..]` `{...}` ... \stopnamedmatrix
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
3 CONTENT

\startnamednotation `[...]` `[...,...]` ... \stopnamednotation
1 NAME OPT
2 REFERENCE

\startnamednotation `[...]` `[..,..=..,..]` ... \stopnamednotation
1 NAME OPT
2 titul   = TEXT
  zalozka   = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT

```
\startnamedsection  [...¹]  [..,..²..,..]  [..,..³..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
                                        OPT              OPT
1  ABSCHNITT
2  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
   placeholder   = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas  [...,¹...]  {..².} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
                             OPT
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\startnamedtyping  [...¹]  [..,..²..,..] ... \stopnamedtyping
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\startnamedtyping  [...¹]  [...,²...] ... \stopnamedtyping
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  pokracovat
```

```
\startnaproti ... \stopnaproti
```

```
\startnarrower  [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower
*  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred OPT[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse
```

```
\startNARROWER  [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER
*  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred OPT[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse
```

```
\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox  [..,..*..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
                                OPT
*  sirka  = DIMENSION
   vyska  = DIMENSION
   offset = DIMENSION
   strut  = ano ne
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes  [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
*  NAME
```

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

```
\startnotmode  [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode
*  NAME
```

```
\startobrazek  [...¹]  [...²]  [..,..³..,..] ... \stopobrazek
                                        OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  inherits: \externiobraz
```

```
\startodlozit  [...] ... \stopodlozit
                   OPT
*  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\startodstavec  [...¹]  [..,..²..,..] ... \stopodstavec
                    OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startoramovani  [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoporamovani
                        OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\startFRAMEDTEXT  [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT
                                OPT
1  vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
2  inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext
```

```
\startframedtext  [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopframedtext
                                OPT
1  vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
2  inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\startoutputstream  [...] ... \stopoutputstream
*  NAME
```

```
\startoutputsubstream  [...] ... \stopoutputsubstream
*  NAME
```

```
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
```

```
\startpageblock  [...] ... \stoppageblock
*  NAME
```

```
\startpagecolumns  [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagecolumns
*  inherits: \setuppagecolumns OPT
```

```
\startPAGECOLUMNS ... \stopPAGECOLUMNS
```

```
\startpagecolumns  [...] ... \stoppagecolumns
*  NAME          OPT
```

```
\startpagefigure  [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagefigure
                        OPT
1  FILE
2  offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
```

```
\startpagelayout  [...] ... \stoppagelayout
*  stranka levastranka pravastranka
```

```
\startpar  [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppar
                OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startparagraphs  [...] ... \stopparagraphs
*  NAME
```

```
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell
```

```
\startparagraphshape  [...] ... \stopparagraphshape
*  NAME
```

```
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL
```

```
\startparbuilder  [...] ... \stopparbuilder
*  implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

```
\startplacefloat [...¹...] [..,..=²..,..] [..,..=³..,..] ... \stopplacefloat
1  SINGULAR                 OPT            OPT
2  titul        = TEXT
   zalozka      = TEXT
   znaceni      = TEXT
   seznam       = TEXT
   misto        = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji
                  levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                  naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                  tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                  visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                  nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   odkaz        = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startumistiFLOAT [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopumistiFLOAT
1  titul        = TEXT          OPT            OPT
   zalozka      = TEXT
   znaceni      = TEXT
   seznam       = TEXT
   misto        = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji
                  levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                  naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                  tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                  visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                  nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   odkaz        = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic
```

```
\startumistifigure [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopumistifigure
1  titul        = TEXT          OPT            OPT
   zalozka      = TEXT
   znaceni      = TEXT
   seznam       = TEXT
   misto        = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji
                  levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                  naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                  tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                  visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                  nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   odkaz        = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startumistigraphic [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopumistigraphic
1  titul        = TEXT          OPT            OPT
   zalozka      = TEXT
   znaceni      = TEXT
   seznam       = TEXT
   misto        = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji
                  levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                  naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                  tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                  visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                  nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   odkaz        = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startumistichemical  [..,..¹..,..]  [..,..²..,..] ... \stopumistichemical
                                  OPT              OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   misto       = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji
                 levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                 naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                 tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonnumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                 visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                 nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startumistiintermezzo  [..,..¹..,..]  [..,..²..,..] ... \stopumistiintermezzo
                                     OPT              OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   misto       = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji
                 levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                 naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                 tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonnumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                 visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                 nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startumistitable  [..,..¹..,..]  [..,..²..,..] ... \stopumistitable
                                OPT              OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   misto       = split keeptogether vzdy vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi zpetnamezera cutspace ivlevo ivpravo naokraji
                 levyokraj pravyokraj levahrana pravahrana innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge text
                 naproti reset vyska podlehloubky [-+]radek pulradku mrizka vysoko nizko prizpusobive tight
                 tolerantni velmitolerantni 90 180 270 nonnumber zadny lokalne zde sila marginalie [-+]zaveseni
                 visici vysoko obe nastred offset vrsek spodek auto stranka levastranka pravastranka odstavec
                 nekde effective zahlavi upati tblr lrtb tbrl rltb fxtb btlr lrbt btrl rlbt fxbt fixd
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startplacepairedbox  [...¹]  [..,..²..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox
                                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\startumistiPAIREDBOX  [..,..*..,..] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX
                                    OPT
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\startumistilegend  [..,..*..,..] ... \stopumistilegend
                                OPT
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\startpolozka  [...,*...] ... \stoppolozka
                         OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\startPOPIS  [..,..*..,..] ... \stopPOPIS
*  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\startPOPIS  [...,¹...]  {...²} ... \stopPOPIS
                    OPT       OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\startpositioning [...¹.] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stoppositioning
1 NAME                      OPT         OPT
2 inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
* NAME
```

```
\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv
```

```
\startpostponingnotes ... \stoppostponingnotes
```

```
\startpozadi [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppozadi
* inherits: \nastavpozadi  OPT
```

```
\startPOZADI [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPOZADI
* inherits: \nastavpozadi  OPT
instances: pozadi
```

```
\startNOTE [...,...] ... \stopNOTE
* REFERENCE        OPT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopNOTE
* titul        = TEXT  OPT
  zalozka      = TEXT
  seznam       = TEXT
  odkaz        = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startendnote [..,..=..,..] ... \stopendnote
* titul        = TEXT  OPT
  zalozka      = TEXT
  seznam       = TEXT
  odkaz        = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\startfootnote [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfootnote
* titul        = TEXT  OPT
  zalozka      = TEXT
  seznam       = TEXT
  odkaz        = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\startendnote [...,...] ... \stopendnote
* REFERENCE       OPT
```

```
\startfootnote [...,...] ... \stopfootnote
* REFERENCE       OPT
```

```
\startprekryv ... \stopprekryv
```

```
\startprerollpageblock [...] ... \stopprerollpageblock
* NAME
```

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
* BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprodukt ... ... \stopprodukt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprofile [...] ... \stopprofile
* NAME                OPT
```

```
\startprofile [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprofile
* inherits: \setupprofile OPT
```

```
\startPROFILE [...] ... \stopPROFILE
* NAME                OPT
```

```
\startPROFILE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPROFILE
* inherits: \setupprofile OPT
```

```
\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprojekt ... ... \stopprojekt
* FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi
* FILE *
```

```
\startprostredi ... ... \stopprostredi
* FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublikace [...¹] [..,..²=..,..] ... \stoppublikace
1 NAME                OPT        OPT
2 tag      = REFERENCE
  category = TEXT
  k        = REFERENCE
  t        = TEXT
```

```
\startradek [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\startLINES [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLINES
* inherits: \nastavradky OPT
instances: lines
```

```
\startlines [..,..=..,..] ... \stoplines
* inherits: \nastavradky OPT
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups  [...¹.] [..².] ... \stoprawsetups
1   mrizka                OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups  ..*. ... \stoprawsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime  [...] ... \stopregime
*   inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister  [.¹.] [.².]  [.³.]  [.⁴.]  {..+.⁵.+..}  .⁶. \stopregister  [.⁷.]  [.⁸.]
1   NAME                  OPT      OPT
2   NAME
3   TEXT
4   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5   INDEX
6   CONTENT
7   NAME
8   NAME
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic  {.¹.}  {...,²...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
1   NAME                      OPT
2   KEY
```

```
\startrovnice  [...,*...] ... \stoprovnice
*   zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION
                      OPT
```

```
\startrovnice  [..,..*..,..] ... \stoprovnice
*   inherits: \nastavrovnice
                      OPT
```

```
\startFORMULAformula  [...,*...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
*   zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION
                      OPT
instances: sp sd mp md
```

```
\startFORMULAformula  [..,..*..,..] ... \stopFORMULAformula
*   inherits: \nastavrovnice      OPT
instances: sp sd mp md
```

```
\startmdformula  [..,..*..,..] ... \stopmdformula
*   inherits: \nastavrovnice  OPT
```

```
\startmpformula  [..,..*..,..] ... \stopmpformula
*   inherits: \nastavrovnice  OPT
```

```
\startsdformula  [..,..*..,..] ... \stopsdformula
*   inherits: \nastavrovnice  OPT
```

```
\startspformula  [..,..*..,..] ... \stopspformula
*   inherits: \nastavrovnice  OPT
```

```
\startmdformula  [...,*...] ... \stopmdformula
*   zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION
                      OPT
```

```
\startmpformula  [...,*...] ... \stopmpformula
*   zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION
                      OPT
```

```
\startsdformula  [...,*...] ... \stopsdformula
*   zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION
                      OPT
```

\startspformula [...,...] ... \stopspformula

* zhustene tight nastred podlehloubky radek pulradku -radek -pulradku ramecek male DIMENSION

\startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene

\startruby [...] ... **\stopruby**
* NAME

\startscript [...] ... **\stopscript**
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai tibetan test NAME

\startsectionblock [...¹] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
1 NAME   OPT
2 zalozka = TEXT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce

\startsectionblockenvironment [...] ... **\stopsectionblockenvironment**
* NAME

\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..≛..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
* zalozka = TEXT   OPT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

\startappendices [..,..≛..,..] ... \stopappendices
* zalozka = TEXT   OPT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce

\startbackmatter [..,..≛..,..] ... \stopbackmatter
* zalozka = TEXT   OPT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce

\startbodymatter [..,..≛..,..] ... \stopbodymatter
* zalozka = TEXT   OPT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce

\startfrontmatter [..,..≛..,..] ... \stopfrontmatter
* zalozka = TEXT   OPT
  inherits: \nastavbloksekce

\startsectionlevel [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
1 NAME   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 titul   = TEXT
  zalozka   = TEXT
  znaceni   = TEXT
  seznam   = TEXT
  odkaz   = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

```
\startSECTION [..,..⨌..,..] [..,..⨌..,..] ... \stopSECTION
                        OPT                OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
   placeholder   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection
subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject
subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\startchapter [..,..⨌..,..] [..,..⨌..,..] ... \stopchapter
                        OPT                OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
   placeholder   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpart [..,..⨌..,..] [..,..⨌..,..] ... \stoppart
                                  OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
   placeholder   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsection [..,..⨌..,..] [..,..⨌..,..] ... \stopsection
                        OPT                OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
   placeholder   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [..,..⨌..,..] [..,..⨌..,..] ... \stopsubject
                        OPT                OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
   placeholder   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [..,..⨌..,..] [..,..⨌..,..] ... \stopsubsection
                           OPT                 OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
   placeholder   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
1  titul       = TEXT        OPT              OPT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
1  titul       = TEXT        OPT              OPT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject
1  titul       = TEXT        OPT              OPT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
1  titul       = TEXT        OPT              OPT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
1  titul       = TEXT        OPT              OPT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,..=¹..,..] [..,..=²..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
1  titul       = TEXT        OPT              OPT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
                                      OPT              OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\starttitle [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stoptitle
                         OPT
1  titul       = TEXT
   zalozka     = TEXT
   znaceni     = TEXT
   seznam      = TEXT
   odkaz       = REFERENCE
   referencetext = TEXT
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
   placeholder = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsetups [...] [...] ... \stopsetups
                 OPT
1  mrizka
2  NAME
```

```
\startsetups ... ... \stopsetups
*  NAME
```

```
\startshapedparagraph [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopshapedparagraph
*  inherits: \setupshapedparagraph  OPT
```

```
\startshapetext [...] ... \stopshapetext
*  NAME
```

```
\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
*  NAME
```

```
\startshowbreakpoints [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopshowbreakpoints
*  volba  = marginalie simple  OPT
   seznam = TEXT
   offset = DIMENSION
```

```
\startshowrivers [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopshowrivers
*  marginalie    = DIMENSION  OPT
   krok          = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   hloubka       = DIMENSION
   spaceinbetween = DIMENSION
   kriterium     = NUMMER
   volba         = test
```

```
\startsidebar [...] [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsidebar
              OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [..,..≟..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns
                                OPT
*  n         = NUMMER
   sirka     = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   radky     = NUMMER
```

```
\startspecialitem [...] [...,...] ... \stopspecialitem
                  OPT       OPT
1  polozka
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem
* pod pol ne
```

```
\startspecialitem [...¹] {...²} ... \stopspecialitem
1  sym rozsah mar
2  TEXT
```

```
\startsplittext ... \stopsplittext
```

```
\startspread ... \stopspread
```

```
\startstacking [...] ... \stopstacking
* NAME
```

```
\startstackingsteps [...,...] ... \stopstackingsteps
* NAME
```

```
\startSTACKING [...] ... \stopSTACKING
* NAME
```

```
\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP
```

```
\startSTARTSTOP [..,..=..,..] ... \stopSTARTSTOP
* inherits: \setupstartstop OPT
```

```
\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
* NAME
```

```
\startstaticMPgraphic {...¹} {...,²...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
                                  OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\STARTSTOP [..,..=¹..,..] {...²}
1  inherits: \setupstartstop OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..] [..,..=⁴..,..]
...⁵ \stopstructurepageregister [...⁶] [...⁷]           OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  popisek     = NAME
   keys        = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   entries     = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
   processors  = PROCESSOR
   keys:1      = TEXT
   keys:2      = TEXT
   keys:3      = TEXT
   entries:1   = TEXT
   entries:2   = TEXT
   entries:3   = TEXT
   alternativa = TEXT
   processors:1 = PROCESSOR
   processors:2 = PROCESSOR
   processors:3 = PROCESSOR
4  KEY = VALUE
5  CONTENT
6  NAME
7  NAME
```

```
\startstyle [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstyle
* inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\startstyle [...] ... \stopstyle
* NAME FONT
```

```
\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE
```

```
\startsubformulas [...,...] ... \stopsubformulas
                              OPT
* + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startsubjectlevel [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
                       OPT          OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 titul       = TEXT
  zalozka     = TEXT
  znaceni     = TEXT
  seznam      = TEXT
  odkaz       = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
  vlastnicislo = TEXT
  placeholder = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubnumberinghere ... \stopsubnumberinghere
```

```
\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence
```

```
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
```

```
\startsymbolset [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsymbolset
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 font = FONT
```

```
\startTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE
                      OPT
```

```
\startTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE    OPT
```

```
\startTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE    OPT
```

```
\startTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLE    OPT
```

```
\startTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE    OPT
```

```
\starttabelator [|...|] [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptabelator
                      OPT          OPT
1 TEMPLATE
2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci
```

```
\startTABULATE [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABULATE
                   OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci
instances: legend fact
```

```
\startfact [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfact
               OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci
```

```
\startlegend  [...̣.]  [..,..=̣²..,..] ... \stoplegend
                     OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavtabelaci
```

```
\starttabulatehead  [...̣.] ... \stoptabulatehead
                           OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\starttabulatetail  [...̣.] ... \stoptabulatetail
                           OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\starttabulka  [|...̣.|]  [..,..=̣²..,..] ... \stoptabulka
                                OPT
1  TEMPLATE
2  inherits: \nastavtabulky
```

```
\starttabulka  [...̣.]  [..,..=̣²..,..] ... \stoptabulka
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavtabulky
```

```
\starttabulky  [|...̣.|] ... \stoptabulky
*  TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttabulky  [...̣.] ... \stoptabulky
*  NAME
```

```
\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode
```

```
\starttexdefinition   ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  ...  ...
                       1    2    3    4    5    6    7    8    9    10   11   12
\stoptexdefinition    OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT  OPT       OPT
1  spaces nospaces
2  globalne
3  tolerantni
4  frozen
5  permanent
6  instance
7  mutable immutable
8  chranene semiprotected unexpanded
9  expanded
10 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
   tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
11 NAME
12 TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttext ... \stoptext
```

```
\starttextbackground  [...̣.]  [..,..=̣²..,..] ... \stoptextbackground
                                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\startTEXTBACKGROUND  [..,..=̣*..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
*  inherits: \setuptextbackground  OPT
```

```
\starttextcolor  [...̣.] ... \stoptextcolor
*  COLOR
```

```
\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent
```

```
\startTEXTDISPLAY  [..,..=̣*..,..] ... \stopTEXTDISPLAY
*  inherits: \setuptextdisplay  OPT
instances: textdisplay
```

337

```
\starttextdisplay [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptextdisplay
*  inherits: \setuptextdisplay OPT
```

```
\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow
*  NAME
```

```
\starttextnapovedy [...] ... \stoptextnapovedy
                   OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\starttextovalinka {...} ... \stoptextovalinka
*  TEXT
```

```
\startLABELtext [...¹.] [...².] ... \stopLABELtext
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\startbtxlabeltext [...¹.] [...².] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
                          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY
```

```
\startheadtext [...¹.] [...².] ... \stopheadtext
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY
```

```
\startlabeltext [...¹.] [...².] ... \stoplabeltext
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY
```

```
\startmathlabeltext [...¹.] [...².] ... \stopmathlabeltext
                           OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY
```

```
\startoperatortext [...¹.] [...².] ... \stopoperatortext
                          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY
```

```
\startprefixtext [...¹.] [...².] ... \stopprefixtext
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY
```

```
\startsuffixtext [...¹.] [...².] ... \stopsuffixtext
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY
```

```
\starttaglabeltext [...¹.] [...².] ... \stoptaglabeltext
                          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY
```

```
\startunittext [...¹.] [...².] ... \stopunittext
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY
```

```
\starttokenlist [...] ... \stoptokenlist
*  NAME
```

```
\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens
*  NAME
```

```
\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent
* COLOR
```

```
\starttypescript [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] ... \stoptypescript
1  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy          OPT
2  NAME
3  velikost jmeno
```

```
\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection
* NAME
```

```
\startTYPING [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTYPING
* inherits: \nastavopis OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startTYPING [...,...] ... \stopTYPING
* pokracovat          OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
```

```
\startLUA [...,...] ... \stopLUA
* pokracovat     OPT
```

```
\startMP [...,...] ... \stopMP
* pokracovat     OPT
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* pokracovat          OPT
```

```
\startTEX [...,...] ... \stopTEX
* pokracovat     OPT
```

```
\starttyping [...,...] ... \stoptyping
* pokracovat       OPT
```

```
\startXML [...,...] ... \stopXML
* pokracovat     OPT
```

```
\startLUA [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLUA
* inherits: \nastavopis OPT
```

```
\startMP [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMP
* inherits: \nastavopis OPT
```

```
\startPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML
* inherits: \nastavopis OPT
```

```
\startTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEX
* inherits: \nastavopis OPT
```

```
\starttyping [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptyping
* inherits: \nastavopis OPT
```

```
\startXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXML
* inherits: \nastavopis OPT
```

```
\startumistirovnici [..,..=..,..] {...} ... \stopumistirovnici
                            OPT          OPT
1  titul   = TEXT
   odkaz   = + - REFERENCE
   zalozka = TEXT
   seznam  = TEXT
   suffix  = TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\startumistirovnici [...,...] ... \stopumistirovnici
                            OPT
*  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startuniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
                                       OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\startusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopusableMPgraphic
                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\startuseMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopuseMPgraphic
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\startusemathstyleparameter \... ... \stopusemathstyleparameter
*  CSNAME
```

```
\startuserdata [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopuserdata
                   OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startUSERDATA [..,..=..,..] ... \stopUSERDATA
                          OPT
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startusingbtxspecification [...] ... \stopusingbtxspecification
*  NAME
```

```
\startuzky [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopuzky
               OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavzuzeni
```

```
\startuzky [..,..=..,..] [...,...] ... \stopuzky
1  inherits: \nastavzuzeni OPT
2  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse
```

```
\startuzky [...] [...,...] ... \stopuzky
               OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset reverse
```

```
\startvboxregister ... ... \stopvboxregister
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox
```

```
\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator
```

```
\startviewerlayer [...] ... \stopviewerlayer
* NAME
```

```
\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER
```

```
\startvisici [..,..=..,..] {...} ... \stopvisici
1 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  n          = NUMMER
  misto      = vlevo vpravo
2 CONTENT
```

```
\startvisici [...] {...} ... \stopvisici
                   OPT
1 vlevo vpravo
2 CONTENT
```

```
\startvtopregister ... ... \stopvtopregister
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\startVYCET [..,..=..,..] ... \stopVYCET
* titul        = TEXT
  zalozka      = TEXT
  seznam       = TEXT
  odkaz        = REFERENCE
  referencetext = TEXT
```

```
\startVYCET [...,...] {...} ... \stopVYCET
              OPT       OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\startxcell [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxcell
             OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  nc = NUMMER
  nr = NUMMER
  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcellgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxcellgroup
                  OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxcolumn [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxcolumn
* inherits: \setupxtable OPT
```

```
\startxcolumn [...] ... \stopxcolumn
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\startxgroup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxgroup
              OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim
* NAME
```

```
\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw
```

```
\startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups
1 mrizka        OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\startxmlsetups .: ... \stopxmlsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startxrow [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxrow
1 NAME          OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxrowgroup [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
1 NAME              OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [..,..⁎..,..] ... \stopxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable
                         OPT
```

```
\startxtablebody [..,..⁎..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
* inherits: \setupxtable
                          OPT
```

```
\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody
* NAME            OPT
```

```
\startxtablefoot [..,..⁎..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable
                          OPT
```

```
\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot
* NAME            OPT
```

```
\startxtablehead [..,..⁎..,..] ... \stopxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable
                          OPT
```

```
\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead
* NAME            OPT
```

```
\startxtablenext [..,..⁎..,..] ... \stopxtablenext
* inherits: \setupxtable
                          OPT
```

```
\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext
* NAME            OPT
```

```
\startXTABLE [..,..⁎..,..] ... \stopXTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtable
                         OPT
```

```
\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable
* NAME       OPT
```

```
\startzahlavitabulky [...] ... \stopzahlavitabulky
* NAME
```

```
\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred
```

```
\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo
```

```
\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo
```

```
\startzhustene [...] ... \stopzhustene
* prazdny       OPT
```

```
\startzlom  [..¹..]  [..,..²..,..]  ...  \stopzlom
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavupravu
```

```
\startMAKEUPzlom  [..,..⁎..,..]  ...  \stopMAKEUPzlom
*  inherits: \nastavupravu      OPT
instances: standard page text middle
```

```
\startmiddlezlom  [..,..⁎..,..]  ...  \stopmiddlezlom
*  inherits: \nastavupravu      OPT
```

```
\startpagezlom  [..,..⁎..,..]  ...  \stoppagezlom
*  inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
```

```
\startstandardzlom  [..,..⁎..,..]  ...  \stopstandardzlom
*  inherits: \nastavupravu      OPT
```

```
\starttextzlom  [..,..⁎..,..]  ...  \stoptextzlom
*  inherits: \nastavupravu OPT
```

```
\stopLINENOTE  [..⁎..]
*  REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\stoplinenote  [..⁎..]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\stopradek  [..⁎..]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\strana  [...,⁎...]
*  inherits: \pagebreak OPT
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional  {..¹..}  {..²..}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse  {..¹..}  {..²..}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter  ...¹.  \from  ...².  \to  \...³.
1  CHARACTER
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname  \...⁎.
*  CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname  ..⁎.
*  TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces  \from  ...¹.  \to  \...².
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\structurelistuservariable  {..⁎..}
*  KEY
```

343

\structurenumber

\structuretitle

\structureuservariable {...}
* KEY

\structurevariable {...}
* KEY

\strut

\strutdp

\strutgap

\strutht

\struthtdp

\struttedbox {...}
* CONTENT

\strutwd

\style [..,..⚌..,..] {...²}
1 inherits: \setupstyle
2 TEXT

\styleinstance [...]
* NAME

\style [...¹] {...²}
1 NAME FONT
2 TEXT

\STYLE {...}
* TEXT

\subpagenumber

\subsentence {...}
* CONTENT

\substituteincommalist {...¹} {...²} \...³
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

\subtractfeature [...]
* NAME

\subtractfeature {...}
* NAME

```
\swapcounts \.¹.. \.².
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \.¹.. \.².
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \.¹.. \.².
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [...]
*  rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
```

```
\switchstyleonly \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                                   OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,*...]
                              OPT
*  zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\symbol [.¹.] [.².]
           OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [...]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\symbol {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\synctexblockfilename {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\synctexresetfilename
```

```
\synctexsetfilename {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\synchronizeblank
```

```
\synchronizeindenting
```

```
\synchronizemarking [..¹..] [..².] [..³..]
                               OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   NUMMER
3   drzet
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,*...]
*   NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {...}
*   ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
```

\synchronizewhitespace

```
\SYNCHRONIZE [..,..⁼..,..] {..².} {..³.}
                        OPT
1   inherits: \setupsynchronize
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```
instances: paralleltext

```
\paralleltext [..,..⁼..,..] {..².} {..³.}
                       OPT
1   inherits: \setupsynchronize
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\SYNONYM [..¹.] [..².] {..³.} {..⁴.}
             OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```
instances: abbreviation

```
\abbreviation [..¹.] [..².] {..³.} {..⁴.}
                  OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\systemlog {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

\TABLE

\TaBlE

\TEX

\TeX

\TheNormalizedFontSize

\TransparencyHack

\tabulateautoline

\tabulateautorule

\tabulateline

\tabulaterule

\taggedctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\tbox {...}
* CONTENT

\tecky [...]
* NUMMER   OPT

\tecky [..,..⹀..,..]
* inherits: \setupperiods   OPT

\tenkalinka

\tenkelinky [..,..⹀..,..]
* inherits: \nastavtenkelinky   OPT

\testandsplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \³. \and \⁴.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

\testcolumn [.¹.] [.².]
1 NUMMER   OPT
2 DIMENSION

\testfeature {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\testfeatureonce {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\testpage [.¹.] [.².]
1 NUMMER   OPT
2 DIMENSION

\testpageonly [.¹.] [.².]
1 NUMMER   OPT
2 DIMENSION

```
\testpagesync  [..1..]   [..2..]
                         OPT
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\testtokens  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\tex  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\texdefinition  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\texsetup  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\TEXTBACKGROUND  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\textcitation  [..,..=1..,..]  [..2..]
                          OPT
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation  [..1..]  [..2..]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                       OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcitation  [..,..=1..,..]  [..,..=2..,..]
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\textcite  [..,..=1..,..]  [..2..]
                       OPT
1  odkaz      = REFERENCE
   alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                 authornum authoryear
   pred       = BEFEHL
   po         = BEFEHL
   vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite  [..1..]  [..2..]
1  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
                  OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\textcite  [..,..⸝⸝¹..,..]  [..,..⸝⸝²..,..]
1  odkaz      =  REFERENCE
   alternativa =  implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
   pred       =  BEFEHL
   po         =  BEFEHL
   vlevo      =  BEFEHL
   vpravo     =  BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
\textcontrolspace
```

```
\textflowcollector  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\texthere  [.¹.]  {.².}
1  vlevo vpravo pred po mezi
                     OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\textmath  {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\textminus
```

```
\textnapovedy  [.¹.]  {.².}  {.³.}
                 OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\textnote  [..,..⸝⸝¹..,..]  {.².}
                            OPT
1  inherits: \setuptextnote
2  TEXT
```

```
\textormathchar  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\textormathchars  {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\textovalinka  [.¹.]  {.².}
                         OPT
1  vrsek nastred spodek
2  TEXT
```

```
\textplus
```

```
\LABELtext  {...}
*  KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabeltext  {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\headtext  {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\labeltext  {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\operatortext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\prefixtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\suffixtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\taglabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unittext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\textstacker [...] {...} {...} {...}
1   reverse mathematika text chemistry
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\textvisiblespace
```

```
\thainumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\thedatavalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\theorientation {...}
* normalni up down vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek NAME
```

```
\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirdoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\thirdoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\tibetannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\tightfitboundary
```

```
\tightfitcompensation
```

```
\tightlayer [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\tlacitko [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]
                    OPT
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\tlacitkomenu [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\tlacitkomenu [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]
                 OPT
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
instances: button
```

```
\tlap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

351

```
\tloustkacary
```

```
\tochar  {...}
```
* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

```
\tolinenote  [...]
```
* REFERENCE

```
\topbox  {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\topleftbox  {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\toplinebox  {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\toprightbox  {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\topskippedbox  {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\tracecatcodetables
```

```
\tracedfontname  {...}
```
* FONT

```
\tracedpagestate
```

```
\traceoutputroutines
```

```
\tracepositions
```

```
\transparencycomponents  {...}
```
* COLOR

```
\transparent  [...] {...}
```
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

```
\tref  {...} {...} [...]
```
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

```
\triggergroupedcommand  {...}
```
* BEFEHL

```
\triggergroupedcommandcs  \...
```
* CSNAME

```
\triplebond
```

```
\truefilename  {...}
```
* FILE

```
\truefontname {...}
* FONT
```

```
\ttraggedright
```

```
\tucne
```

```
\tucnekurzivni
```

```
\tucnesklonene
```

```
\tvrdamezera
```

```
\tvrdemezery
```

```
\twodigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tx
```

```
\txx
```

```
\typebuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT         OPT
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\opisBUFFER [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
* inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\typedefinedbuffer [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \nastavopis
```

```
\typeface
```

```
\typeinlinebuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT         OPT
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \nastavtype
```

```
\typescriptone
```

```
\typescriptprefix {...}
* NAME
```

```
\typescriptthree
```

```
\typescripttwo
```

```
\typesetbuffer [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT         OPT
1 * BUFFER
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\typesetbufferonly [...]
                         OPT
* * BUFFER
```

```
\typesetfile  [....]  [....]  [..,..=..,..]
               1        2              3
                        OPT     OPT
1  NAME FILE
2  FILE TEXT
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\uconvertnumber  {...}  {...}
                  1       2
1  inherits: \konvertujcislo
2  NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand  \...  ...  {...}
                     1     2     3
1  CSNAME
2  CHARACTER NUMMER
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\uchexnumber  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\uchexnumbers  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\ukazbarvu  [....]
*  COLOR
```

```
\ukazmrizku  [...,...]
*  reset spodek vrsek zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi uvnitr sloupce
              OPT
```

```
\ukaznastaveni  [...,...]
*  pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in
                        OPT
```

```
\ukazpaletu  [....]  [...,...]
              1        2
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
```

```
\ukazpodpery
```

```
\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu  [...,...]
*  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\ukazramecek  [...,...]  [...,...]
               1           2
                OPT          OPT
1  vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
2  levahrana levyokraj text pravyokraj pravahrana
```

```
\ukazsadusymbolu  [....]
*  NAME
```

```
\ukazskupinubarev  [....]  [...,...]
                    1        2
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  horizontalne vertikalne cislo hodnota jmeno
```

```
\ukazupravu  [....]
*  reset boxes zlom vse hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty fontkern strut whatsit glyph simple simplehbox simplevbox
              OPT
   simplevtop user math kurziva origin discretionary expansion radek mezera podlehloubky marginkern mathkern dir par
   mathglue mark insert boundary vkern hkern vglue hglue vpenalty hpenalty
```

```
\ukazvytisk  [...,...]  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
              1           2               3
                 OPT         OPT       OPT
1  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
2  inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3  inherits: \nastavvzhled
```

```
\ukazvzhled  [...,*...]
*  pt bp cm mm dd cc OPT pc nd nc sp in NUMMER
```

```
\ukazzakladnifont  [...,*...]
*  inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

```
\umistikombinovanyseznam  [..1.]  [..,..²..,..]
                                   OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
```

```
\umistiCOMBINEDLIST  [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
*  inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
instances: content
```

```
\umisticontent  [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
*  inherits: \nastavkombinovanyseznam
```

```
\umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou  [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT
*  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\umistinadsebe  {..1.}  {..2.}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\umistinamrizku  [..1.]  {..2.}
                   OPT
1  normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko
   zadny radek strut box min max nastred math math:radek math:pulradku math:-line math:-halfline NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\umistinamrizku  [...,*...]  {..2.}
                     OPT
1  inherits: \definegridsnapping
2  CONTENT
```

```
\umistipodrovnici  [...,*...]  {..2.}
                       OPT         OPT
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\umistipoznamkypodcarou  [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
*  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\umistirejstrik  [..1.]  [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\umistiREGISTER  [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
*  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index
```

```
\umistiindex  [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
*  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
```

```
\umistirovnici  [...,*...]  {..2.}
                    OPT        OPT
1  + - REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\umistiseznam  [...,*...]  [..,..²..,..]
                               OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \nastavseznam
```

355

```
\umistivedlesebe {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\umistizalozky [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT         OPT
1  ABSCHNITT LISTE
2  ABSCHNITT LISTE
3  inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\undefinevalue {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\undepthed {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underset {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\undoassign [...] [..=..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unexpandeddocumentvariable {...}
*  KEY
```

```
\unhhbox ... \with {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\unicodehexnumber {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\unicodechar {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\unicodenumber {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\unihex {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unknownchar
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ... \par
*  CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...¹.] [...².]
1   SPRACHE                         OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\unregisterparwrapper {...*.}
*   NAME
```

```
\unspaceafter \...¹. {...².}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ...¹. \to \...².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {...*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ...¹. \to \...².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\unstackscripts
```

```
\untexargument {...¹.} \to \...².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {...¹.} \to \...².
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\updateparagraphdemerits
```

```
\updateparagraphpenalties
```

```
\updateparagraphproperties
```

```
\updateparagraphshapes
```

```
\uppercased {...*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ...¹. \to \...².
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\uppercasing
```

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

\upperrightdoubleninequote

\upperrightdoublesixquote

\upperrightsingleninequote

\upperrightsinglesixquote

\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [..¹.] *[..,..²=..,..]*
1 NAME   OPT
2 language   = implicitni DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda   = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   numberorder = cisla
   compress   = ano ne vse
   kriterium   = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT

\url [..˙.]
* NAME

\usealignparameter \.˙..
* CSNAME

\useblankparameter \.˙..
* CSNAME

\usebodyfont [...,ˊ...]
* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\usebodyfontparameter \.˙..
* CSNAME

\usebtxdataset *[..¹.]* [..².] *[..,..³=..,..]*
1 NAME   OPT   OPT
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME

\usebtxdefinitions [..˙.]
* FILE

\usecitation [..˙.]
* REFERENCE

\usecitation {..˙.}
* REFERENCE

\usecolors [..˙.]
* FILE

\usecomponent [..˙.]
* FILE

\usedadaptivealternative

\usedadaptivebox

\usedadaptivecolor

\usedadaptivedepth

\usedadaptiveheight

\usedadaptivehsize

\usedadaptiveline

\usedadaptivetotal

\usedadaptivewidth

\usedummycolorparameter {...}
* KEY

\usedummystyleandcolor {...¹} {...²}
1 KEY
2 KEY

\usedummystyleparameter {...}
* KEY

\useenvironment [...]
* FILE

\useexternalrendering [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed

\usefigurebase [...]
* reset FILE

\usefile [...¹] [...²] *[...³]*
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT

\usefontpath [...,*...]
* PATH

\usegridparameter \...
* CSNAME

\usehyphensparameter \...
* CSNAME

\useindentingparameter \...
* CSNAME

\useindentnextparameter \...
* CSNAME

\useinterlinespaceparameter \...
* CSNAME

\uselanguageparameter \...
* CSNAME

```
\uselist  [..¹..]  [..²..]  [..³..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  TEXT
```

```
\useluamodule  [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\useluatable  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer  [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic  {..¹..}  {..,..²..,..}
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary  [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\useMPrun  {..¹..}  {..²..}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables  [..¹..]  [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct  [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\useprofileparameter  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\useproject  [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\useregister  [..¹..]  [..²..]  [..³..]  [..⁴..]
                                            OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  NAME
4  TEXT
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter  \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure  [..,..¹..,..]  [..²..]
                          OPT
1  inherits: \setupscale
2  NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,...]
* PATH

\usetexmodule [..1..] [...2,...] [..,..3..,..]
                      OPT              OPT
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE

\usetypescript [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                          OPT
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual vse
2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple
3 velikost jmeno

\usetypescriptfile [..*..]
* reset FILE

\usezipfile [..1..] [..2..]
                     OPT
1 FILE
2 FILE

\utfchar {..*..}
* NUMMER

\utflower {..*..}
* TEXT

\utfupper {..*..}
* TEXT

\utilityregisterlength

\uzijadresar [...,...]
* PATH

\uzijbloky [...1,...] [...2,...] [..,..3..,..]
                       OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT

\uzijexternidokument [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                                       OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT

\uzijexterniobraz [..1..] [..2..] [..3..] [..,..4..,..]
                                    OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

\uzijJSscripts [..1..] [...2,...]
                        OPT
1 FILE
2 NAME

\uzijmodul [..1..] [...2,...] [..,..3..,..]
                    OPT            OPT
1 m p s x t
2 FILE
3 KEY = VALUE

\uzijsymbol [..*..]
* FILE
```

```
\uzijURL  [..¹..]  [..²..]  [..³..]  [..⁴..]
                          OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  URL
3  FILE
4  TEXT
```

```
\uzijurl  [..¹..]  [..²..]  [..³..]  [..⁴..]
                          OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  URL
3  FILE
4  TEXT
```

```
\VerboseNumber  {..*..}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\VSEDNIDEN  {..*..}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\validassignment  {..*..}
*  TEXT
```

```
\vboxreference  [...,¹...]  {..²..}
1  REFERENCE
2  CONTENT
```

```
\velke  ..*..
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim  {..*..}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring  {..*..}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\verbosenumber  {..*..}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar  [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar  [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

```
\veryraggedleft
```

```
\veryraggedright
```

```
\verze  [..*..]
*  koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
```

```
\vglue  ..*..
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\viewerlayer  [..¹..]  {..²..}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

362

```
\vl  [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\vlasovalinka
```

```
\vlevo  ...
* \{ \[ \( \| \bgroup \lparent \lparenthesis \lparen \lbracket \lbrack \lbrace \lceil \lceiling \lfloor \ulcorner
   \llcorner \lmoustache \llbracket \langle \llangle \lgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar \tripleverticalbar
   \lvert \lVert \linterval \llointerval CHARACTER
```

```
\vpackbox
```

```
\vpackedbox
```

```
\vphantom  {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vpos  {...}  {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\vpravo  ...
* \} \] \) \| \egroup \rparent \rparenthesis " \rparen " \rbracket \rbrack " \rbrace \rceil \rceiling \rfloor
   \urcorner \lrcorner \rmoustache \rrbracket \rangle \rrangle \rgroup \vert \singleverticalbar \doubleverticalbar
   \tripleverticalbar \rvert \rVert \rointerval \rlointerval CHARACTER
```

```
\vradku  {...}  [...]
            OPT
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\vsedniden  {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\vsmash  {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vsmashbox  ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\vsmashed  {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\vspace  [...]  [...]
          OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\vspacing  [...,...]
* nastaveni stejnastranka max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zhustene zpet prekryv vzdy weak strong implicitni
   pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky
   standardni NUMMER*male NUMMER*stredni NUMMER*velke NUMMER*radek NUMMER*pulradku NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*rovnice
   NUMMER*bily NUMMER*vyska NUMMER*podlehloubky category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\vyberbloky  [...,...]  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\VYCET  [...,...]  {...}  ...  \par
          OPT          OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\vyplnenytext [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                             OPT        OPT
1   inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovelinky [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                              OPT       OPT
1   inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\vyplnovyradek [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \nastavvyplnoveradky
```

```
\vysoky {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

```
\wipedtokens {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\wipetokens {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {...} {...}
1   jedna dve tri ctyri pet
2   TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \nastavseznam
3   KEY = VALUE
```

364

```
\writestatus {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {...} {...}
1 SETUP
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}
                          1      2      3
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}
                 1      2
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}
             1      2      3
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}
            1      2      3
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                 1      2      3      4      5
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
4   FIRST
5   LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
             1      2
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...} {...}
           1      2
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmldata {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldelete {...} {...}
            1      2
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmldepth {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirect {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmldocument
```

```
\xmldoif  {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifatt  {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse  {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseatt  {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TRUE
5 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty  {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty  {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext  {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue  {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifempty  {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifemptyelse  {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot  {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotatt {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotempty {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifselfemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
```

```
\xmldoiftextelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\xmlelement {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlfileline {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlfilename {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlflush {...}
* NODE

\xmlflushcontext {...}
* NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP

\xmlflushlinewise {...}
* NODE

\xmlflushpure {...}
* NODE

\xmlflushsetups {...}
* NAME

\xmlflushspacewise {...}
* NODE

\xmlflushtext {...}
* NODE

\xmlfunction {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME

\xmlchainatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME

\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  TEXT

\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
3  NAME

\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME

\xmlincludeoptions {...} {...} {...} {...,...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
4  recurse prepare rootpath resolve basename

\xmlinclusion {...}
* NODE

\xmlinclusionbase {...}
* NODE
```

369

```
\xmlinclusions  {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlindex  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlinfo  {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprint  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineprettyprinttext  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim  {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmllastpar
```

```
\xmlload  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer  {...}  {...}
1  BUFFER
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlloaddata  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives  {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile  {...}  {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlmapval {...} {...} {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlmatch {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlname {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlpar {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlparam {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NAME
```

```
\xmlpath {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}
*  SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
```

```
\xmlprettyprinttext  {...¹}  {...²}
1   NODE
2   mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
```

```
\xmlprocess  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}
1   BUFFER
2   NAME
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}
1   NAME
2   FILE
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure  {...¹}  {...²}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlpushmatch ... \xmlpopmatch
```

```
\xmlraw  {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt  {...¹}  {...²}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlregisterdocumentsetup  {...¹}  {...²}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups  {...¹}  {...²}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns  {...¹}  {...²}
1   NAME
2   URL
```

```
\xmlregistersetup  {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlremapname  {...¹}  {...²}  {...³}  {...⁴}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
* NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups
```

```
\xmls {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 FILE
```

```
\xmlsetatt {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetattribute {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\xmlsetpar {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetparam {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 NAME
4 TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 LPATH
3 SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NUMMER
```

```
\xmlstartraw ... \xmlstopraw
```

```
\xmlstarttiming ... \xmlstoptiming
```

```
\xmlstrip {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripanywhere {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripeverything {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmltexatt {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 NAME
```

```
\xmltexentity {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {...} {...}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobuffertextonly  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  FILE
```

```
\xmltoparameters  {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlval  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlvalue  {...}  {...}  {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim  {...}
*  NODE
```

```
\xmlw  {...}  {...}
1  SETUP
2  NODE
```

```
\xsplitstring  \...  {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\xypos  {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\yiddishnumerals  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\Znak  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\Znaky  {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\zadnamezera
```

```
\zadnehorniadolniradky
```

```
\zadnezahlaviaupati
```

```
\zachovejbloky [...,...] [...,...]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME

\zalozka [...] {...}
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT

\zapisdoseznamu [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                     OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
3 NUMMER
4 TEXT

\zapismezIseznam [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
3 BEFEHL

\zaramovani [..,..=..,..] {...}
                  OPT
1 inherits: \nastavoramovani
2 CONTENT

\zarovnanonastred {...}
* CONTENT

\zarovnanovlevo {...}
* CONTENT

\zarovnanovpravo {...}
* CONTENT

\zasobnikpoli [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\zeronumberconversion {...}
* NUMMER

\ziskejbuffer [...,...]
                 OPT
* BUFFER

\ziskatBUFFER

\ziskejznaceni [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT  OPT
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 stranka NAME NUMMER
3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
  next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

\FRACTION [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
               OPT
1 inherits: \setupmathfractions
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac tfrac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom cfrac splitfrac
splitdfrac vfrac relfraction bartext leftarrowtext rightarrowtext twoheadleftarrowtext
twoheadrightarrowtext reltext equaltext mapstotext hookleftarrowtext hookrightarrowtext
leftharpoondowntext leftharpoonuptext rightharpoondowntext rightharpoonuptext
rightoverleftarrowtext leftrightharpoonstext rightleftharpoonstext triplereltext
leftrightarrowtext rightleftarrowtext Leftarrowtext Rightarrowtext Leftrightarrowtext
Rightleftarrowtext
```

```
\bartext  [..,..=..,..]  {...²}  {...³}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\binom  [..,..=..,..]  {...²}  {...³}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\cfrac  [..,..=..,..]  {...²}  {...³}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom  [..,..=..,..]  {...²}  {...³}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\dfrac  [..,..=..,..]  {...²}  {...³}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\equaltext  [..,..=..,..]  {...²}  {...³}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\frac  [..,..=..,..]  {...²}  {...³}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\hookleftarrowtext  [..,..=..,..]  {...²}  {...³}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\hookrightarrowtext  [..,..=..,..]  {...²}  {...³}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\Leftarrowtext  [..,..=..,..]  {...²}  {...³}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\Leftrightarrowtext  [..,..=..,..]  {...²}  {...³}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\leftarrowtext  [..,..=..,..]  {...²}  {...³}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\leftharpoondowntext  [..,..=..,..]  {...²}  {...³}
1  inherits: \setupmathfractions
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\leftharpoonuptext [..,..≟..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\leftrightarrowtext [..,..≟..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions ^{OPT}
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\leftrightharpoonstext [..,..≟..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions ^{OPT}
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\mapstotext [..,..≟..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\Rightarrowtext [..,..≟..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\Rightleftarrowtext [..,..≟..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions ^{OPT}
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\relfraction [..,..≟..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\reltext [..,..≟..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\rightarrowtext [..,..≟..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions^{OPT}
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\rightharpoondowntext [..,..≟..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions ^{OPT}
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\rightharpoonuptext [..,..≟..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions ^{OPT}
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\rightleftarrowtext [..,..≟..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions ^{OPT}
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\rightleftharpoonstext [..,..≟..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions ^{OPT}
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\rightoverleftarrowtext [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                                    OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\sfrac [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\splitdfrac [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                      OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\splitfrac [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                    OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\tfrac [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\triplereltext [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                          OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\twoheadleftarrowtext [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                                  OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\twoheadrightarrowtext [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                                  OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\vfrac [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathfractions
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\znaceni (...,...) (...,...) [...]
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\znak {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\znaky {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\zpracujbloky [...,¹...] [...,²...]    [..,..³⁼..,..]
                            OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\zrcadlit {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\zref [..*.]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\zvysit \*..
* CSNAME
```

```
\zvysit (...,*...)
* CSNAME NUMMER
```